

z/VM



RSCS Networking Messages and Codes

version 6 release 2

z/VM



RSCS Networking Messages and Codes

version 6 release 2

Note:

Before using this information and the product it supports, read the information in “Notices” on page 173.

This edition applies to version 6, release 2, modification 0 of IBM z/VM (product number 5741-A07) and to all subsequent releases and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

This edition replaces GC24-6225-00.

© **Copyright IBM Corporation 1990, 2011.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

Tables	v
About This Document	vii
Intended Audience	vii
Where to Find More Information	vii
How to Send Your Comments to IBM	ix
If You Have a Technical Problem	ix
Summary of Changes	xi
GC24-6225-01, z/VM Version 6 Release 2	xi
GC24-6225-00, z/VM Version 6 Release 1	xi
GC24-6153-01, z/VM Version 5 Release 4	xi
Chapter 1. Introduction	1
Message Format in this Document	1
Message	1
Explanation	2
System Action	2
User/Operator Action	3
Destination Keys	3
RSCS Server Message Routing	3
RSCS Server Message Size	4
RSCS Server Message Suppression	4
Message Syntax Conventions	4
Message Variables	4
Message Variables Used in this Document	5
Message Syntax Conventions Used in this Document	5
Message Types	6
Text Messages	6
Columnar Messages	6
Chapter 2. Abend Codes	7
GCS Abend Codes	7
RSCS Abend Codes	7
Chapter 3. RSCS Server General Messages	11
Chapter 4. RSCSAUTH Messages	103
Chapter 5. RSCS Message Compiler Messages	113
Chapter 6. RSCS Domain Name Server Messages	119
Chapter 7. RSCS Data Interchange Manager Messages	121
Chapter 8. Creating Columnar Messages	135
Commands that Generate Columnar Messages	135
Example	135
Composite SHOW Options	139
Example	140
Column Widths	145
Example	146

Chapter 9. Understanding Language-Independent Messages	153
What Is a Language-Independent Message?	153
What Does a Language-Independent Message Look Like?	153
Parsing a Language-Independent Message	154
Notices	173
Trademarks.	175
Glossary	177
Bibliography	179
Where to Get z/VM Information	179
z/VM Base Library	179
Overview	179
Installation, Migration, and Service	179
Planning and Administration.	179
Customization and Tuning	179
Operation and Use	179
Application Programming.	179
Diagnosis	180
z/VM Facilities and Features	180
Data Facility Storage Management Subsystem for VM	180
Directory Maintenance Facility for z/VM	180
Open Systems Adapter/Support Facility	180
Performance Toolkit for VM	181
RACF Security Server for z/VM	181
Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem Networking for z/VM	181
Prerequisite Products	181
Device Support Facilities	181
Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program.	181
Additional Publications	181
Index	183

Tables

1.	Sense Byte Meanings for Link Types	14
2.	RSCS Commands that Generate Columnar Messages	136
3.	Composite SHOW Options.	140
4.	Maximum Column Widths for QUERY SHOW Options.	147
5.	RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms	155

About This Document

This document describes and explains the messages and codes produced by IBM® Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem (RSCS) Networking for z/VM. It also explains how to tailor the columnar messages issued by the RSCS QUERY command.

Intended Audience

This information is for anyone who is responsible for installing, servicing, customizing, or operating RSCS.

You must be familiar with the use of z/VM®, including its concepts and terminology, and with TCP/IP. z/VM and TCP/IP are not discussed in detail in this document.

Where to Find More Information

For more information on RSCS and other parts of z/VM, see the “Bibliography” on page 179.

Links to Other Online Documents

The online version of this document contains links to other online documents. These links are to editions that were current when this document was published. However, due to the nature of some links, if a new edition of a linked document has been published since the publication of this document, the linked document might not be the latest edition. Also, a link from this document to another document works only when both documents are in the same directory.

How to Send Your Comments to IBM

We appreciate your input on this publication. Feel free to comment on the clarity, accuracy, and completeness of the information or give us any other feedback that you might have.

Use one of the following methods to send us your comments:

1. Send an email to mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com.
2. Go to IBM z/VM Reader's Comments (www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zvm/zvmforms/webqs.html).
3. Mail the comments to the following address:
IBM Corporation
Attention: MHVRCFS Reader Comments
Department H6MA, Building 707
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A.
4. Fax the comments to us as follows:
From the United States and Canada: 1+845+432-9405
From all other countries: Your international access code +1+845+432-9405

Include the following information:

- Your name and address
- Your email address
- Your telephone or fax number
- The publication title and order number:
z/VM V6R2 RSCS Networking Messages and Codes
GC24-6225-01
- The topic name or page number related to your comment
- The text of your comment

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

IBM or any other organizations will use the personal information that you supply only to contact you about the issues that you submit to IBM.

If You Have a Technical Problem

Do not use the feedback methods listed above. Instead, do one of the following:

- Contact your IBM service representative.
- Contact IBM technical support.
- See IBM: z/VM Service Resources (www.ibm.com/vm/service/).
- Go to IBM Support Portal (www.ibm.com/support/entry/portal/Overview/).

Summary of Changes

This document contains terminology, maintenance, and editorial changes. Technical changes are indicated by a vertical line to the left of the change. Some product changes might be provided through service and might be available for some prior releases.

GC24-6225-01, z/VM Version 6 Release 2

This edition supports the general availability of z/VM V6.2.

GC24-6225-00, z/VM Version 6 Release 1

This edition supports the general availability of z/VM V6.1.

GC24-6153-01, z/VM Version 5 Release 4

This edition supports the general availability of z/VM V5.4.

Chapter 1. Introduction

This section describes the format of RSCS messages and the syntax conventions used in this document.

Message Format in this Document

Each message described in this document is divided into five parts. These are described in the following sections:

- Message
 - Message Identifier
 - Display Message
- Explanation
- System Action
- User or Operator Action
- Destination Keys (RSCS and Data Interchange Manager messages only)

Message

The message you see on the screen is made up of several parts. The first two sections explain the meaning of the characters and numbers in the message as you see it on your screen. The remaining sections explain how each message is documented.

Message Identifier

A message identifier is a string of characters and numbers that identifies an individual message. An example of a message identifier is:

```
DMTNTR147I
```

An example of a RSCSDNS message identifier is:

```
DMTDNS1000I
```

An example of an RSCSAUTH message identifier is:

```
DMTATH2015E
```

An example of an RSCS Data Interchange Manager message identifier is:

```
ACHAx000I
```

On your screen, the message identifier is included in the message line if a CP SET EMSG ON command has been issued in the RSCS virtual machine that issued the message. This command is contained in the PROFILE GCS exec file supplied with the RSCS system.

All responses to QUERY and CP QUERY commands that have a severity of I are displayed as if the SET EMSG TEXT command has been issued. Also, messages DMT170I and DMT171I are always issued as if the SET EMSG TEXT command has been issued.

Responses to columnar messages, generated in response to QUERY commands, do not display message identifiers, except in language-independent form. See “Columnar Messages” on page 6 for general information about columnar messages. For more information about tailoring a columnar message for your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information

Introduction

about language-independent messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

The message identifiers conform to z/VM standards.

- DMT** The first three characters of the identifier DMT is the prefix. It identifies the message as an RSCS message.
- For RSCS Data Interchange Manager messages, the first four characters of the identifier ACHA is the prefix.
- NTR** The next three characters NTR denote the module origin of the message. This field is the fourth, fifth, and sixth characters of the module name.
- For RSCS Data Interchange Manager messages, the next two characters denote the module origin of the message. This field is the fifth and sixth characters of the module name.
- In this document, the module is not shown as part of the message.
- 147** The next three characters 147 contain the message number associated with the condition that caused the message to be generated.
- Note that the RSCS DNS messages and the RSCSAUTH messages contain four characters.
- I** The last character I is the message severity code, a letter that specifies what kind of condition caused the message.

The message severity codes and their meanings are:

- E** Error message
I Informational message
T End of RSCS because of error
W Warning message.

For an explanation of the message identifiers and destination keys for RSCS Interchange messages, see Chapter 7, “RSCS Data Interchange Manager Messages,” on page 121.

Display Message

The Display Message is the text of the message. For most messages, the message text is a short phrase or sentence describing a condition that has occurred or requesting a response from the user. Some messages might be displayed on more than one line.

If you specified that you wanted the language-independent form of the message, RSCS only displays the variable information. For example, message DMT002I reads: Link *linkid* deactivated. In language-independent form, you would only receive the name of the link specified by *linkid*.

Explanation

This section describes the task you were trying to perform and the significance of the message. It tells you why the system sent the message to you. In most cases, meanings of variables and other terms are explained in this paragraph.

System Action

This section explains what the system did or is doing because of your last action.

User/Operator Action

This section tells you what you should do when you receive a message.

Destination Keys

A destination key which shows the possible destination(s) of each RSCS server message is included in the discussions of the messages. The keys are:

CO RSCS command originator

CP System operator

ECO RSCS ENABLE command originator

FO File originator

If the file originator (FO) is also the START command originator (SCO), the RSCS Operator (R), or both, he or she will only receive the messages once.

NCO RSCS NETWORK command originator

P Private messages that go only to the command originator

R RSCS node operator

RS Remote system operator (or printer operator, if the remote system is a 3270 printer).

SCO RSCS START command originator (for an inactive link).

There is no START command originator for an SNA3270P-type link or an SNARJE-type link started by LOGON when the link is started by the VTAM® operator or by the automatic LOGON facility of VTAM. Similarly, there is no START command originator for an auto-start or auto-answer link, nor for the secondary side of an SNANJE-type link. Here, messages issued with a destination key of SCO appear only on the RSCS operator's console.

SRCO RSCS START or READY command originator (for an active link).

V Virtual machine user on the local system.

RSCS Server Message Routing

Command Response Messages

Command response messages are issued to the command originator and, in certain cases, to the RSCS console.

Spontaneous Messages

Spontaneous messages are issued to the RSCS console when an error or informational condition arises during system operation. Certain spontaneous messages are issued to a virtual machine user when they apply to files originated by or destined for that user and specify a state change such as intervention required or link terminated or when that user originates the START command.

SETMSG allows a system-authorized alternate operator or the RSCS console operator to start or stop the sharing of RSCS messages based on the message number. (Link-authorized alternate operators and remote workstation operators cannot use the SETMSG command.) Only messages marked as private cannot be shared.

Introduction

Private Messages

A message whose destination key contains a *P* is termed a private message. These messages cannot be subscribed to using the SETMSG command or statement. Any attempt to subscribe to such messages explicitly (as opposed to using the ALL operand) will be accompanied by an error message. Private messages include: DMT003I, DMT004I, DMT005I, DMT100I, DMT170I, DMT171I, and DMT888I.

Note: RSCS issues message DMT100I after you enter the SHUTDOWN command to terminate RSCS processing. During this time, all message subscriptions are erased. To prevent you from subscribing to a message you cannot receive, message DMT100I is marked as a private message.

Console Messages

Generally, an authorized alternate operator receives only those messages destined for a command or file originator. However, if the operator has enabled console message routing by issuing a SET ... MSG command, the operator will also receive messages (other than initialization messages) destined for the RSCS console operator.

When console message routing is in effect, an operator also receives file transmission and reception messages. The SET command allows authorized alternate operators to subscribe to messages for individual links and to subscribe other virtual machines to messages about a link. System-authorized operators generally receive messages about all links and the system. If an operator starts a link, the operator also receives all messages concerning that link.

RSCS Server Message Size

If a message is sent from a remote system, an additional header is added by the receiving RSCS virtual machine. See messages DMT170I and DMT171I. Because there is a maximum length message (including the message identifier) that RSCS can issue, the message text may be truncated, depending on the number of message identifiers and headers added to the message, the length of the message text, or the length of the variable text substitution.

RSCS Server Message Suppression

RSCS sends back several informational messages when a file is sent over the network. While most users find these messages useful, some find them annoying, especially if they are sending many files at one time, or if a file traverses many nodes. Not only are these messages an annoyance to some users, these messages can cause a significant amount of network congestion. Users can suppress or request these messages on a file by file basis. See *z/VM: RSCS Networking Planning and Configuration* and *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* for more information.

Message Syntax Conventions

The following sections describe the notational conventions used in RSCS messages.

Message Variables

Most of the messages or message text descriptions listed in Chapter 3, "RSCS Server General Messages," on page 11 contain one or more variables. Real values are substituted when the message is actually displayed. For example, the text for

message DMT147I is shown as follows:

DMT147I Sent file *spoolid (origid)* on link *linkid* to *locid (userid)*

When the message is displayed, real values are substituted for the variables.

```
DMTNR147I Sent file 0716 (1995) on link NYNJGATE to NEWYORK(MATTHEW)
```

Ellipsis marks (...) appear in a message when information is either not available or not known to RSCS.

Message Variables Used in this Document

Message text may contain several variables. The following variables are often used:

groupid

Group identifier; the name of a group of related nodes.

linkid Link identifier; the name of a link.

locid Location identifier; the node ID of the user's local system

luname

The logical unit name for the system or device that is connected to the referenced link.

nodeid Node identifier; the name by which a node is known to all other nodes in a network.

origid The origin spool file identifier is the spool file identifier that RSCS sees on the file when it sees the file in its reader at the originating node.

spoolid

The spool file identifier that is *currently* assigned to the referenced file by the z/VM spool facility.

userid User identifier; the name by which a virtual machine and its user are known to others.

vaddr Virtual address. An address that refers to virtual storage or a virtual I/O device address, that must, therefore, be translated into a real storage or I/O device address when it is used.

Other variables are defined in the explanations of the individual messages.

Message Syntax Conventions Used in this Document

The syntax used in the messages in this document is as follows:

- Message variables are specified by *italics*. When the message is issued, they are replaced with specific information.
- All single ('...') or double ("...") quotation marks appearing in the message text in this document are displayed when the message appears on your screen.
- Items within braces and separated by a vertical line {...|...} specify alternate text information selected when the message is issued. The braces do not appear as part of the message on your screen.
- Items within brackets [...] may be optionally left out, depending on the condition. The brackets do not appear as part of the message on your screen.

Message Types

The RSCS server issues two types of messages: text and columnar.

Text Messages

The most common type of message that RSCS issues is text. Text messages show that an event has occurred. For example, initialization is complete, or a file is received on a link. Text messages are also issued as responses to some RSCS commands.

Columnar Messages

RSCS issues columnar messages in response to QUERY and EXIT commands. These messages can contain many rows and columns of related information. Columnar messages are also used to display information for some single-line command responses.

Each columnar message contains a header line and body text. The header contains one or more lines of column heading text. Some headings may apply to more than one column. The body of the message contains the information placed under each item in the header. Each item in the body is represented by a single line of message text.

On most QUERY commands, you can use SHOW options to select the columns that RSCS displays in the message. For some QUERY commands, however, you cannot change the columns that are displayed by the SHOW options. For example, the ACTIVE keyword in the QUERY *linkid* ACTIVE command determines the information RSCS displays. For the QUERY SYSTEM GROUPS or QUERY SYSTEM NODES commands, the DISPLAY keyword determines the contents of the multiple-line responses.

For information to help you issue the QUERY command so that you receive just the response you want, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For information to help you decipher a language-independent columnar message, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

Chapter 2. Abend Codes

This section explains the GCS and RSCS abend codes.

GCS Abend Codes

In certain situations, it is possible that RSCS will abend with a system (GCS) ABEND of 80A or 878. These abends are the result of an unconditional GETMAIN failure because of insufficient storage. When RSCS detects a conditional GETMAIN failure, it will attempt to issue a message indicating why and where the failure occurred. However, the process of issuing a message requires an unconditional GETMAIN to be done. If this fails (because of the severe lack of storage), an ABEND 80A or 878 will occur and no message will be issued to explain the reason for the failure.

If this failure occurs at initialization time, the likely causes are too many LINK, ROUTE, PORT, LINKDEFINE statements or authorized operators defined for the virtual machine size that RSCS is running in. If it occurs after RSCS has successfully initialized, it could be caused by too many links active or too many reroutes in effect for the virtual machine size. To correct this problem, redefine the virtual machine size for the RSCS machine to have more storage available.

Also, if you attempt to initialize RSCS on an earlier level of z/VM, abend 778 will occur.

The GCS abend codes are listed in *z/VM: Other Components Messages and Codes*.

RSCS Abend Codes

The following user (RSCS) abend codes can occur during normal RSCS operation. When RSCS detects a programming error within its own code or in a user-written exit routine, the affected module causes an abnormal end of itself. This is to protect the integrity of both RSCS and the data being transmitted or received and also to cause a dump to be taken to document the problem.

001

Explanation: A single compressed record will not fit into a transmission buffer.

System action: The affected link will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: Attempt to restart the connection. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel and support personnel at the remote system.

002

Explanation: An unexpected return code has been returned from the Decompression subroutine (that is, an SNA return code returned for a non-SNA link).

System action: The affected link will be abnormally

terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: Attempt to restart the connection. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel and support personnel at the remote system.

003

Explanation: The chain of buffers in the Small Buffer Pool has been exhausted.

System action: The affected link will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: Attempt to restart the connection. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel and support personnel at the remote system.

Abend Codes

004

Explanation: The output device chain is empty while processing an active received file.

System action: The affected link will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: Attempt to restart the connection. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel and support personnel at the remote system.

005

Explanation: The stream control block chain is empty while at least one file is being transmitted.

System action: The affected link will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: Attempt to restart the connection. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel and support personnel at the remote system.

006

Explanation: The link driver task attempted to open an input file for transmission, but the controlling Transmission Algorithm has determined that all streams are already active.

System action: The affected link will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: Attempt to restart the connection. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel and support personnel at the remote system.

007

Explanation: A Job Header, Data Set Header, or Job Trailer creation exit routine (exits 11, 12, or 13) has returned a header or trailer section with an identifier of other than B'11xxxxxx' or with a User Section with an identifier and modifier equal to an already present User Section.

System action: The affected link will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: A programming error was made in the exit routine. Notify local RSCS support personnel.

008

Explanation: A Job Header, Data Set Header, or Job Trailer creation exit routine (exits 11, 12, or 13) has returned a header or trailer section that causes the total header or trailer length to exceed 32764, or has returned a header or trailer section with a length of 1, 2,

or 3. Each of these is a violation of the Network Job Entry protocol.

System action: The affected link will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: A change in an exit routine must be made so that the length of the header or trailer is valid. Notify local RSCS support personnel.

009

Explanation: A Job Header, Data Set Header, or Job Trailer creation exit routine (exits 11, 12, or 13) has shown that a user section is to be added to the header or trailer (return code 8 or 12), but no user section is returned by the exit (R0, R1, or both are 0).

System action: The affected link will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: A change in an exit routine must be made so that when the return code specifies a user section is returned, R0 and R1 are correctly set. Notify local RSCS support personnel.

00A

Explanation: RSCS detected a programming error in module DMTAXM with the Secure Origin ID Support (diagnose XX'F8'). One of the following conditions will cause this abend:

- RSCS attempted to associate spool file origination with a device that does not exist.
- RSCS attempted to associate spool file origination with a device that is not an output unit record device.

System action: Message DMT502E will be issued before the link is abnormally terminated. Message DMT080 will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: Notify the system support personnel.

00C

Explanation: RSCS was unable to obtain a free tag shadow element although storage is available.

System action: The spool manager system task will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT090T and either message DMT091T or DMT092T will follow. RSCS will be deactivated.

User response: Notify the system support personnel.

00D

Explanation: The RSCS resource manager (DMTRES) attempted to unlock a resource but could not locate the resource block in the queue.

System action: If the abending task is a system task,

message DMT090T and either message DMT091T or DMT092T will follow. If the abending task is a line or session driver task, message DMT080E will follow.

User response: Notify the system support personnel.

00E

Explanation: The RSCS virtual machine ran out of TAG slots during file accept processing. RSCS cannot continue processing without compromising the integrity of the spool files.

System action: The spool manager system task will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT090T and either message DMT091T or DMT092T will follow. RSCS will be deactivated.

User response: Notify the system support personnel.

00F

Explanation: RSCS attempted to deallocate (free) a TAG slot that was already deallocated (free).

System action: The spool manager system task will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT090T and either message DMT091T or DMT092T will follow. RSCS will be deactivated.

User response: Notify the system support personnel.

010

Explanation: A link driver has attempted to initiate I/O to a device while I/O was already active on that device.

System action: The affected link will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: Attempt to restart the connection. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

011

Explanation: During a call to the COMMAND, CONTROL, INIT, MSG, RECORD, RESET or TAG routine interface in an ASCII, LPD, LPR, TCPASCII, UFT, or UFTD link driver, the data count field in the print record vector was found to be negative or greater than 1282 bytes on return from an exit.

System action: The affected link will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: A change in an exit routine must be made so that the data count field in the print record vector is valid. Notify local RSCS support personnel.

012

Explanation: During the attention interrupt processing routine in an ASCII or TCPASCII link driver, it was found that a command was passed to RSCS from an exit, but the command length was either negative or greater than 80 bytes.

System action: The affected link will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E will follow, indicating the link that failed.

User response: A change in an exit routine must be made so that the data count field in the print record vector is valid. Notify local RSCS support personnel.

013

Explanation: RSCS was unable to obtain a TAG shadow element while placing a file in a link queue.

System action: The spool manager task will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT090T and either message DMT091T or DMT092T will follow. RSCS will be deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

014

Explanation: The RSCS SNA control task was unable to locate an ECB for a corresponding RPL that is available for use in SIMLOGON processing.

System action: RSCS cannot issue the SIMLOGON request to VTAM without the ECB. The SNA control task will abnormally terminate with this programming error. Message DMT090T will follow.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

015

Explanation: While running in TAG shadow degradation mode, RSCS attempted to give a TAG shadow element to a needy file to queue that file on a link but was unable to obtain a tag shadow element.

System action: The spool manager system task will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT090T and either message DMT091T or DMT092T will follow. RSCS will be deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

016

Explanation: During normal file processing in DMTAXM, RSCS received a bad return code from a CP TAG command. Since RSCS cannot issue the TAG command, normal file processing cannot continue. This error probably occurred because RACF[®] was not functioning.

System action: The RSCS virtual machine will be

Abend Codes

abnormally terminated. Message DMT122E will precede the abend, indicating what file was being processed at the time of the error.

User response: Verify that RACF is operating correctly, and then IPL RSCS. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

1xx

Explanation: An exit routine has returned to RSCS with a value in register 15 that exceeds the MAXRC= operand of the EXITCALL macro that defines the associated exit point, or the return code was not a multiple of four. **xx** is the exit ID code in hexadecimal.

System action: The affected task will be abnormally terminated. Message DMT080E or DMT090T will follow, indicating the task that failed.

User response: A change in an exit routine must be made so that the value returned in register 15 is valid. Notify local RSCS support personnel.

Chapter 3. RSCS Server General Messages

The following RSCS Server General messages are issued by the RSCS server.

**DMT000I RSCS Networking Function Level
nnn-nnnn ready**

Explanation: This message signals the completion of RSCS initialization. *nnn* is the function level and *nnnn* is the service (RSU) level of the RSCS system.

System action: The system begins normal processing by accepting files and commands.

User response: Normally, activate one or more links.

Destination: CP, R

DMT001I End of command response

Explanation: This message is issued to command originators who are using the Command Response Interface (CRI) after all responses to the command have been sent. The message is meant to be used as an end of response marker.

System action: None.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT002I Link linkid deactivated

Explanation: The link identified by *linkid* was deactivated as a result of command execution, normal link driver termination, or a link driver abend.

System action: The link's link driver task is deleted, all storage allocated to the task freed, and the link table entry is updated. The link remains inactive until it is reactivated again.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO, CO

**DMT003I Link linkid executing: (command line
text)**

Explanation: The RSCS command described by *command line text* was forwarded by a directly connected remote station for local execution. The link identifier of the originating remote station is specified by *linkid*.

System action: The command is executed, and the resulting response is automatically returned to the originating remote station.

User response: None.

Destination: P, R

**DMT004I Location locid executing: (command line
text)**

Explanation: The RSCS command described by *command line text* has been forwarded by the operator at a remote location for local execution. The location identifier for the originating remote location is identified by *locid*.

System action: The command is executed, and the resulting response is automatically returned to the originating remote operator.

User response: None.

Destination: P, R

**DMT005I Location locid (userid) executing:
(command line text)**

Explanation: The RSCS command described by *command line text* has been forwarded by, or may have been issued from an exec invoked by, an interactive user at a remote location for local execution. The command originator's location and user identifiers are specified by *locid* and *userid*.

System action: The command is executed if it is a valid command for user execution, and the resulting response is automatically returned to the originating remote interactive user.

User response: None.

Destination: P, R

**DMT006W {MSG | CMD | REPLY} from
userid has been truncated by nn bytes
from original length of mmm bytes**

Explanation: This warning message is issued when RSCS receives a request that contains more than an acceptable number of bytes. The message text indicates the number of bytes truncated from the original length received. Different areas of RSCS can process messages and commands of different lengths. The same message and command may be truncated 3 times. When the command is *MSG*, the original text length will include the lengths of the command plus the length of the destination node ID and user ID.

System action: The request is truncated by the indicated number of bytes. Because it has been truncated, unpredictable results may occur.

User response: Issue the command again and specify the indicated number of bytes or less, of data.

Destination: P, R, CO

DMT007W **Q message limit reached--*nnnn* out of total responses displayed.**

Explanation: This message is issued when Query message limit is in effect and the limit is reached. Query message limit is the number of query messages issued, minus the header line(s). Total is the actual number of messages, minus the header line(s) for the query command being processed. If Query message limit is in effect, users should be informed to use filters on their RSCS Query commands which will reduce the number of message responses.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Issue the Query command again using filters.

Destination: SCO

DMT010I **RSCS Networking loaded at *nnnnnnnn-nnnnnnnn*, CVT at *nnnnnnnn*, initialization time was *mm/dd/yy hh:mm:ss* timezone**

Explanation: An RSCS INIT command has been executed successfully. The first two addresses (*nnnnnnnn-nnnnnnnn*) are the upper and lower boundaries of the RSCS load module. The third address (*nnnnnnnn*) is the beginning of the RSCS CVT. The addresses are in hexadecimal. The date, time, and time zone ID specified at the end of the message indicate the last time your RSCS system was initialized using the RSCS INIT command.

This message may also be issued in response to a QUERY SYSTEM LOADADDRESS command.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT011I **Routine *name* loaded for exit *nnn* at *aaaaaaaa* and marked {active | inactive}**

Explanation: Issued by RSCS during initialization processing after the successful loading of an exit routine for exit *nnn* identified on an EXIT configuration statement. The routine is identified in the message by its entry point name and is loaded at *aaaaaaaa* (its hexadecimal storage address).

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT012I **Link *linkid* exit routine *ep_name* loaded at *vaddr***

Explanation: An exit module has been loaded for use by the indicated ASCII-, LPD-, LPR-, TCPASCII-, UFT-, or UFTD-type link. The *linkid* identifies the link. The routine is identified by its entry point name *ep_name* and is loaded at *vaddr*, the hexadecimal storage address.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT013I **Language module *modname* loaded at *aaaaaaaa***

Explanation: RSCS issued this message during initialization processing after the successful loading of a language module. This module is identified in the message by its entry point name and is loaded at *aaaaaaaa* (its hexadecimal storage address).

System action: Normal system operation continues. Messages issued, beginning with this statement, will be constructed using the newly loaded message module if they are being issued to the same destination for which the module is loaded.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT014I **Link *linkid* gateway routine *name* loaded at *aaaaaaaa***

Explanation: A gateway routine has been loaded for use by link *linkid*. The routine is identified in the message by its entry point name *name* and is loaded at *aaaaaaaa* (its hexadecimal load address).

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT060E **VTAM ACB cannot be opened -- error *cc* (*reason*)**

Explanation: This message was issued by the RSCS SNA control task in response to an RSCS NETWORK START command that failed because the ACB (Application Control Block) could not be opened with VTAM. This message is issued for the initial OPEN request and for each subsequent retry request. For details on OPEN ACB, see *VTAM: Programming*. Error *cc* is the hexadecimal return code from the VTAM OPEN macro instruction issued by the RSCS SNA control task. The reason may be any of those listed below:

14 **Temporary shortage of VTAM storage**

- VTAM does not have enough storage to open the interface with the RSCS application.
- 24 **Wrong password supplied on NETWORK START command**
The password supplied on the NETWORK START command does not match the one specified on the APPL definition for the RSCS application.
- 54 **Incorrect APPLID on NETWORK START command**
The APPLID specified on the NETWORK START command does not match the one specified on the APPL definition for the RSCS application.
- 5A **APPLID on NETWORK START command was not found by VTAM**
The APPLID specified on the NETWORK START command cannot be found by VTAM in the definition tables for the RSCS application.
- 5C **VTAM is not initialized**
VTAM has not been initialized and is therefore not able to establish an interface with RSCS.
- 70 **The ACB requested is currently being closed**
The ACB requested on VTAM OPEN macro instruction issued by the RSCS SNA control task is currently being closed by VTAM.
- 58 **Another application has already opened an ACB for the specified APPLID**
Another VTAM application has already opened an ACB for the APPLID specified on the NETWORK START command. The same APPLID may have been assigned to both the RSCS application and another application. This is valid if it is intended that both applications should not be open concurrently.
- 52 **The VTAM operator issued a HALT command -- VTAM is shutting down**
VTAM is in the process of shutting down as the result of a VTAM HALT command issued by the VTAM operator. The ACB cannot be opened.
- 50 **VTAM has not been included as part of the operating system**
VTAM has not been included as part of the operating system. This may be caused by an error in the system definition procedures.
- Unknown reason**
VTAM did not supply a reason code or supplied one that is not known to RSCS.

System action: RSCS will attempt to retry the OPEN

ACB request the number of times specified on the RETRY parameter specified on the RSCS NETWORK START command for the reasons described above (except "unknown reason" and condition codes 14, 50, 52, and 58). After that, the RSCS SNA control task will be terminated. All RSCS non-SNA activities continue to function normally.

User response: Attempt to restart the RSCS/VTAM interface by using the RSCS NETWORK START command. Parameters on the command may have been entered incorrectly. If you wish to attempt this before the RETRY count is exhausted, you must first issue an RSCS NETWORK HALT command to cancel the RETRY attempts. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel. For more information, see *VTAM: Programming*.

Destination: NCO, R

DMT061E VTAM ACB cannot be closed -- error cc

Explanation: This message is issued by the RSCS/VTAM interface task in response to an RSCS NETWORK HALT or SHUTDOWN command when the ACB cannot be closed. Error *cc* is the (hexadecimal) VTAM CLOSE macro return code. See *VTAM: Programming*.

System action: The RSCS/VTAM interface task will be terminated. The RSCS system continues to function normally.

User response: The RSCS/VTAM interface task has been terminated, but VTAM has indicated that an error occurred when attempting to close the ACB. Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: NCO, R

DMT069E I/O error vaddr SSHCC cc SCSW scsw Sense sense CCW ccw

Explanation: An RSCS task has detected an uncorrectable hardware or system error during an I/O operation. The causes of such an error vary, depending on the particular device type and command code. The following fields represent hexadecimal values.

- vaddr* the virtual device address of the I/O device on which the error occurred.
- cc* the condition code resulting from the issuing of the SSCH command on the device for the operation that was in error.
- scsw* the composite SCSW (three fullwords) associated with the operation in error. The composite SCSW is a logical OR-ing of the SCSW information associated with the SSCH or the interrupts from the device while the I/O operation was active.

sense the sense information associated with the I/O operation in error if the I/O operation ends with unit check set on.

ccw the first CCW (two fullwords) of the I/O operation in error if it failed to start, or the last CCW fetched by the channel before the I/O operation terminated with an error indication. If the first byte of the ccw is X'29', an auto-dial link has detected an error when attempting to dial out.

System action: The error is logged, and appropriate recovery procedures are taken. The exact effect of the I/O error condition depends on the conditions existing when it occurs. The system may continue processing normally or the link may be automatically deactivated.

User response: This message may indicate a serious system or hardware error, or it may indicate common conditions such as intervention required. If the message is issued unexpectedly, notify local RSCS support personnel. An intervention-required condition on a virtual output device indicates that the CP spool space is exhausted. This results in the termination of the link driver that has issued this message, or the termination of link transaction logging if the error is associated with the log virtual output device. If this problem occurs frequently, notify CP support personnel to provide for the definition of additional spool space.

Destination: CO, R

DMT070E I/O error on link *linkid* *vaddr* **SSCHCC** *cc*
SCSW *scsw* **Sense** *sense* **CCW** *ccw*

Explanation: A message of this format is issued by any RSCS task that detects an uncorrectable hardware or system error during an I/O operation. The causes of such an error vary, depending on the particular device type and command code. The fields described below are hexadecimal.

vaddr the virtual device address of the I/O device on which the error occurred.

cc the condition code resulting from the issuing of the SSCH command on the device for the operation that was in error.

scsw the composite SCSW (three fullwords)

Table 1. Sense Byte Meanings for Link Types

SENSE BYTE	NJE with BSC lines, RJE, MRJE	Or TN3270E and 3270P	Or Virtual Output Device
80	Command Reject ¹	Command Reject	Command Reject
40	Intervention Required ²	Intervention Required	Intervention Required
20	Bus-out Check	Bus-out Check	Bus-out Check
10	Equipment Check	Equipment Check	Equipment Check
08	Data Check	Data Check	Data Check
04	Data Over-run	Unit Specify	Parity Check
02	Lost Data ^{3 4}	Control Check	Load Check

associated with the operation in error. The composite SCSW is a logical OR-ing of the SCSW information associated with the SSCH or the interrupts from the device while the I/O operation was active.

sense the sense information associated with the I/O operation in error if the I/O operation ends with unit check set on. See Table 1 for the meanings of the sense information.

ccw the first CCW (two fullwords) of the I/O operation in error if it failed to start, or the last CCW fetched by the channel before the I/O operation terminated with an error indication. If the first byte of the ccw is X'29', an auto-dial link has detected an error when attempting to dial out. See the notes in Table 1 for the meanings of the sense information.

System action: The error is logged, and appropriate recovery procedures are taken. The exact effect of the I/O error condition depends on the conditions existing when it occurs. The system may continue processing normally or the link may be automatically deactivated.

User response: This message may indicate a serious system or hardware error, or it may indicate common conditions such as intervention required. If the message is issued unexpectedly, notify local RSCS support personnel. An intervention-required condition on a virtual output device indicates that the CP spool space is exhausted. This results in the termination of the link driver that has issued this message, or the termination of line transaction logging if the error is associated with the log virtual output device. If this problem occurs frequently, notify CP support personnel to define additional spool space.

If sense bytes indicate anything other than "intervention required", notify your local customer engineer.

Other messages that can give you additional information on this problem are DMT119E, DMT938E, and DMT956E.

For more information, see *z/Architecture Principles of Operation*.

Destination: R, SCO

Table 1. Sense Byte Meanings for Link Types (continued)

SENSE BYTE	NJE with BSC lines, RJE, MRJE	Or TN3270E and 3270P	Or Virtual Output Device
01	Timeout ⁵	Operation Check	Channel 9
Note: ¹ On an auto-dial link, no Automatic Calling Unit (ACU) is installed. ² On an auto-dial link, ACU is powered off, or the modem is already occupied. ³ On an MRJE-type link, may be caused by unequal transmitting and receiving buffer sizes. ⁴ On an auto-dial link, a Data Set Ready condition was detected before the ACU had received all dial digits. ⁵ On an auto-dial link, a phone call destination was busy or was not answered within 1 minute.			

DMT071E VTAM error on link *linkid* LUNAME
luname REQ=*nn* R15=*xx* R0=*yy*
 RTNCD-FDBK2=*cccc* SENSE=*ssss* *uuuu*

Explanation: Issued because a nonrecoverable VTAM error has occurred in a session driver task. The link is identified by *linkid* and the logical unit name is *luname*. The remainder of the message refers to fields that return information to RSCS from ACF/VTAM. It includes these hexadecimal fields:

- nn* a code, indicating which type of macro last used the request parameter list (RPL), in the RPL REQ field.
- xx* a general return code in register 15.
- yy* a specific return code in register 0.
- cccc* general and specific return codes in the RPL RTNCD and RPL FDBK2 fields, respectively.
- ssss* *uuuu* sense information; the first 2 bytes are contained, respectively, in the SSENSEI and SSENSMI fields of the RPL. The second 2 bytes are contained in the RPL USENSEI field.

The significance of these return codes and sense bytes are discussed in *VTAM: Programming*.

Note: If R15=20 (the ACB is not OPEN), or if RTNCD-FDBK2=100D (ACF/VTAM is not active), all other information in the message could be irrelevant.

System action: The exact effect of the error depends on the conditions existing when it occurred. In most cases, the link will be deactivated.

User response: Attempt to restart the link if subsequent messages indicated that it was deactivated. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: NCO, R

DMT072E VTAM error REQ=*nn* R15=*xx* R0=*yy*
 RTNCD-FDBK2=*cccc* Sense=*ssss* *uuuu*

Explanation: Issued because a nonrecoverable VTAM error has occurred in the RSCS/VTAM interface task. The message refers to fields that return information to

RSCS from ACF/VTAM. It includes these hexadecimal fields:

- nn* a hexadecimal code, indicating which type of macro last used the RPL, in the RPL REQ field.
- xx* a general return code in register 15.
- yy* a specific return code in register 0.
- cccc* general and specific return codes in the RPL RTNCD and RPL FDBK2 fields, respectively.
- ssss* *uuuu* sense information; the first 2 bytes are contained, respectively, in the SSENSEI and SSENSMI fields of the RPL. The second 2 bytes are contained in the RPL USENSEI field.

The significance of these return codes and sense bytes are discussed in *VTAM: Programming*.

Note: If R15=20 (the ACB is not OPEN), or if RTNCD-FDBK2=100D (ACF/VTAM is not active), all other information in the message could be irrelevant.

System action: The exact effect of the error depends on the conditions existing when it occurred. In most cases, the RSCS/VTAM interface task will be deactivated.

User response: Attempt to restart the interface by using the RSCS NETWORK START command if subsequent messages indicated that it was deactivated. All SNA links will also have to be restarted. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: NCO, R

DMT073E {LOGON | LOSTERM | NSEXIT | RELREQ | SCIP} exit routine entered -- unknown {CID | RU | LUNAME} *name* ignored

Explanation: A VTAM exit routine (LOGON, LOSTERM, NSEXIT, RELREQ, or SCIP) in the RSCS/VTAM interface task has been entered. But, the incoming CID, RU, or LUNAME provided to the exit cannot be matched to any data in the RSCS internal control blocks. The *name* value identifies the specific

CID, RU, or LUNAME that could not be matched.

System action: Normal operation continues.

User response: This message may indicate the beginning of a serious problem in the network; notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: CP, NCO, R

DMT074I Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* being terminated -- NSEXIT entered with {CLEANUP | NSPE | NOTIFY} RU

Explanation: Issued because a network services request unit, CLEANUP, NSPE, or NOTIFY, has arrived for RSCS at the NSEXIT VTAM exit routine.

System action: The affected link will be deactivated.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT075I RSCS/VTAM interface stopping -- TPEND exit entered -- reason code *n*

Explanation: Issued because ACF/VTAM has indicated to RSCS that it should terminate all SNA activity. The hexadecimal reason code, *n*, comes from VTAM. See *VTAM: Programming*.

System action: The RSCS/VTAM interface task and all SNA links will be quiesced.

User response: None.

Destination: CP, NCO, R

DMT076E Data received for unknown session -- ignored

Explanation: Issued because the RECEIVE ANY macro instruction in the RSCS/VTAM interface task has completed, but the accompanying CID cannot be matched to any active session.

System action: Normal operation continues.

User response: Because this may indicate the beginning of a serious problem in the network, notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: NCO, R

DMT077I Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* being terminated -- LOSTERM exit entered -- reason code *cc*

Explanation: The session associated with the identified *linkid* and *luname* was disrupted or received a conditional terminate request. For an explanation of the hexadecimal reason code (*cc*), see *VTAM: Programming*.

System action: The session is deactivated.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT078E IPDS Error on link *linkid* sense = *ssssss*

Explanation: A NACK has been received for an IPDS transmission. The sense code returned in the message indicates the specific IPDS error. The complete set of IPDS sense codes are provided in *IPDS Reference*.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: None.

Destination: FO, R, SCO

DMT079E IPDS Error on link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* sense = *ssssss*

Explanation: A NACK has been received for an IPDS transmission. The sense code returned in the message indicates the specific IPDS error. The complete set of IPDS sense codes are provided in *IPDS Reference*.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: None.

Destination: FO, R, SCO

DMT080E ABEND {*U**nnn* | *S**nnn*} on link *linkid*

Explanation: The affected link, identified by *linkid*, has been terminated because of a failure either in RSCS or GCS. *U**nnn* indicates an RSCS abend code of *nnn*; *S**nnn* indicates a GCS abend code of *nnn*. See Chapter 2, "Abend Codes," on page 7 for more information.

System action: The affected link has been deactivated. Under appropriate circumstances, a dump will automatically be taken. Normal operation for other links is not affected.

User response: Process the dump using the Dump Viewing Facility. For more information, see *z/VM: Dump Viewing Facility* and *z/VM: RSCS Networking Diagnosis*. Submit the dump and the console output to local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT081I Program Status Word = *xxxxxxx*
xxxxxxx
RSCS was loaded from *nnnnnnnn* to
nnnnnnnn

Explanation: A user abend has occurred in a link driver task or a supervisor task. The message indicates the contents of the Program Status Word (PSW) when the user abend occurred and the range in which the RSCS load library was loaded.

System action: Normal abend processing continues,

ultimately culminating in message DMT080E, DMT090T, or DMT095E being issued.

User response: Retain the information displayed in the message as it may be sufficient information to determine the cause of the problem. This message is always issued in conjunction with messages DMT080E, DMT090T, or DMT095E.

Destination: R

DMT082I **Program Status Word =** xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxx
R0 - R3 = xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxx
R4 - R7 = xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxx
R8 - R11 = xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxx
R12 - R15 = xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxx
RSCS was loaded from nnnnnnnn **to**
 nnnnnnnn

Explanation: A system abend has occurred in a link driver task or a supervisor task. The message indicates the contents of the Program Status Word (PSW), the general registers when the system abend occurred, and the range in which the RSCS load library was loaded.

System action: Normal abend processing continues; message DMT080E, DMT090T, or DMT095E will also be issued with this message.

User response: Retain information displayed in the message; it may indicate the cause of the problem.

Destination: R

DMT083E **Socket error on link** *linkid*
request=*request* **return code=***rc* **error**
number=*errno* (*description*)

Explanation: This message is issued when a TCP/IP link driver detects an unrecoverable socket error.

linkid The link identifier of the link detecting the error.

request The socket function request issued when the error was detected.

Note: INITIALIZE is an RSCS unique socket function.

rc The return code from the socket call, which may have one of the following values:

-1 A TCP/IP error has occurred

< 1096 This is a GCS or CP IPR code from an IUCV error. Subtract 1000 from the value to determine the IPR code; for example, if the *rc* is 1013, the IPR code is 13.

> 1096 The value is the address of the IUCV

interrupting IPARML; in this case, message DMT192E will also be issued.

errno The TCP/IP error number from the socket call.

description

The textual description corresponding to the error number.

System action: The error is logged and the named RSCS link is deactivated.

User response: Attempt to restart the link, if appropriate. If the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures. The TCP/IP VM return code and error number may contain more information about the TCP/IP socket function problem and will be useful when contacting support personnel. For more information about the specific error, see *z/VM: TCP/IP Programmer's Reference*. If the return code is an address of the IUCV interrupting IPARML, or a GCS return code, see *z/VM: CP Programming Services* and *z/VM: Group Control System* for the specific IUCV problem.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT086E **Link** *linkid* **could not be attached**

Explanation: An attempt was made to start a link whose type was defined by using the LINKTYPE statement. GCS cannot find the entry point identified on the LINKTYPE statement, and the link driver cannot be loaded.

System action: The link is not started, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Check to see if the entry point name specified on the LINKTYPE statement for the link type used with the link is correct. You also need to check that the load library containing the entry point has been identified to GCS by using a GLOBAL command and that the entry point name has been made visible to GCS by using an alias entry, a name entry, or an invocation of the IDENTIFY macro.

Destination: CO, R

DMT090T **ABEND {U*nnn* | S*nnn*} in supervisor**
task *name* **-- task terminated**

Explanation: The supervisor task named *name* has been terminated because of a failure either in RSCS or GCS. *U*nnn** indicates an RSCS abend code of *nnn*; *S*nnn** indicates a GCS abend code of *nnn*. See Chapter 2, "Abend Codes," on page 7 for more information.

System action: A dump will automatically be taken. In case of a system abend, RSCS will be deactivated and message DMT091T or DMT092T will be issued.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel. If the name of the failing task is "DMTSCCT", and

messages DMT091T and DMT092T are *not* issued, try issuing the RSCS NETWORK START command again.

Destination: CP, R

DMT091T Initialization failure -- RSCS Networking terminated

Explanation: Errors have occurred during RSCS initialization. Other messages may have been previously issued describing the error. This problem is most likely to occur if RSCS has been modified or configured incorrectly.

The GCS "Ready" response that follows this message will contain one of the following return codes. (If the RSCS INIT command was invoked from within a GCS EXEC, the return code will be returned to the exec and can be tested there.)

- 4 Either a command other than INIT has been issued or it contained extra operands.
- 8 The GCS IDENTIFY macro instruction, issued during RSCS initialization, has failed.
- 12 Module DMTIRX has detected a terminal error condition while processing the RSCS configuration file, or an Exit 0 routine indicates that RSCS should not initialize. See *z/VM: RSCS Networking Diagnosis* for more information.
- 16 An RSCS system task module, DMTAST, DMTAXM, DMTEXE, or DMTREX has detected a terminal error condition.
- 20 An RSCS system task module DMTAST, DMTAXM, DMTEXE, or DMTREX has terminated abnormally.

System action: RSCS initialization processing will be terminated, and the RSCS system will be quiesced.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: CP, R

DMT092T Supervisor failure -- RSCS Networking terminated

Explanation: A supervisor task has been terminated because of a failure either in RSCS or in the supporting operating system.

System action: RSCS will be deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: CP, R

DMT093T Cannot connect to message system service, {IUCVCOM | IUCVINI} error, code=*nnnn*

Explanation: During RSCS initialization, an error occurred in attempting to connect to the CP *MSG

system service for receipt of commands by using IUCV. A completion code of *nnnn* was returned from the GCS IUCVINI or IUCVCOM macros. See *z/VM: Group Control System* for more information.

System action: RSCS initialization processing will be terminated, and the RSCS system will be quiesced.

User response: Attempt to restart RSCS by issuing the RSCS INIT command. If this problem persists, notify local RSCS and z/VM support personnel.

Destination: CP, R

DMT094T RSCS Networking must be reloaded

Explanation: Issued after the abnormal termination of RSCS because of a system task abend. If a subsequent attempt is made to enter any RSCS commands, this message will be issued again for each command received.

System action: The RSCS system is no longer active.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel. Remove the RSCS load module from the system by issuing the GCS HX command. Then, reload it by using the GCS LOADCMD command. You may now attempt to restart RSCS using the RSCS INIT command.

Destination: CP, R

DMT095E ABEND {U*nnn* | S*nnn*} -- port *vaddr* disabled

Explanation: An auto-answer task that was controlling the port identified by *vaddr* has been terminated because of a failure either in RSCS or in the supporting operating system. *U*nnn** indicates an RSCS abend code of *nnn*; *S*nnn** indicates a GCS ABEND code of *nnn*. See Chapter 2, "Abend Codes," on page 7 for more information.

System action: The affected port will be disabled and a dump will automatically be taken. Normal operation of other ports is not affected.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: CP, R

DMT096T Virtual Machine mode or CP/CGS release level incorrect

Explanation: An attempt was made to initialize RSCS in a 370 mode virtual machine or under on incorrect level of z/VM or GCS.

System action: RSCS initialization processing ends and the RSCS system is quiesced.

User response: Ensure that RSCS is initialized in a z/VM mode virtual machine.

Destination: CP, R

DMT099E Undefined message *nnn* requested

Explanation: An RSCS module or an exit module called the message builder to issue the message indicated above. The message had not been defined in the RSCS message table or the exit module's message table.

System action: The message request is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: If the message request was from an exit routine, correct the routine to use a different message number or define the missing message in the routine's message table. If the message request was from an RSCS routine, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R

DMT100I RSCS Networking terminated

Explanation: RSCS has been normally terminated by the RSCS SHUTDOWN command.

System action: The RSCS system is no longer active.

User response: None.

Destination: CP, P, R, V

DMT101I File *spoolid* (*origid*) enqueued on link *linkid*

Explanation: This message is issued when the file identified by *spoolid*, origin spoolid *origid*, has arrived at the RSCS virtual machine and has been successfully accepted and enqueued on the link identified by *linkid*.

Note: When a file is spooled to CP, it assigns a *spoolid* to the file. CP assigns a second, different, *spoolid* when the file is transferred to RSCS for transmission. This second *spoolid*, which is the same as the *origid* at this node, is included in the DMT101I message when it is sent to the file originator.

System action: The newly accepted file is made available to the link driver for future transmission. If the link driver is waiting for a file to transmit, it is notified that the new file is available.

User response: None.

Destination: V

DMT102I File *spoolid* accepted for transmission to *locid* (*userid*)

Explanation: This message is issued to the originator of a file when the file is received in the local RSCS machine's reader. The ACCMSG operand on the OPTION statement or origin user tag must have been set to "yes" to cause RSCS to send this message.

System action: RSCS queues the file for transmission on all appropriate links and continues normal operation.

User response: None.

Destination: FO

DMT103E File *spoolid* (*origid*) rejected -- invalid destination address

Explanation: The file identified by *spoolid* and origin-spoolid *origid* has arrived at the RSCS virtual machine bearing a destination address that is invalid. That is, the destination address specifies a location ID that is not defined in the local RSCS as either a link or an indirect route.

System action: If the file originated from a local VM user, it is transferred back to the originator along with this message. If the file originated at a remote location, it is purged and this message is sent to the originator.

User response: If the file is transferred back from RSCS, correct the tag on the file to be transmitted by using the CP TAG FILE *spoolid* command to reflect a correct destination; then, transfer the file back to the RSCS virtual machine by using the CP TRANSFER *spoolid* TO *vmid* command. If the file is purged because it arrives at a location that does not have the destination location ID defined, report the situation to local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: V

DMT104I File (*origid*) {spooled | transferred} to *userid1* -- origin *locid* (*userid2*) *mm/dd/yy hh:mm:ss zzz*

Explanation: A file has been received from a remote location, acknowledged, written to the z/VM spool system, closed, and spooled to the local virtual machine to which the file was addressed. Or, a file has been transferred to the local virtual machine from another virtual machine on the same system.

origid the originating z/VM spool file identifier or the file's origin job number.

userid1 the ID of the local virtual machine to which the file has been spooled or transferred.

locid the location identifier of the system where the file originated.

userid2 the identifier of the file originator's virtual machine, system, or device at the origin location.

mm/dd/yy the date of the file's origination at the origin location.

hh:mm:ss the time of day of the file's origination at the origin location.

zzz the time zone.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: FO, R, V

DMT105I File *spoolid* purged

Explanation: The file identified by *spoolid* has been purged from the system as a result of normal processing.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT106I File *spoolid* missing -- dequeued from link *linkid*

Explanation: The file identified by *spoolid* could not be located in the RSCS virtual machine spool input file queue during an attempt to open the file for the link identified by *linkid*. This situation can arise when a user retrieves a file from the the RSCS spool queue using the CP TRANSFER *device spoolid* FROM *userid* command.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: No action is necessary. This message does not indicate an error condition.

Destination: R

DMT108E System error reading spool file *spoolid*

Explanation: A return code reflecting a z/VM system error has been received in response to a read to the file identified by *spoolid*, or RSCS detected an error in the CCW chain contained within one of the spool file blocks (SPLINKs) belonging to the file.

System action: The error is logged, the identified file is placed in a HOLD status, and link processing continues.

User response: This message indicates a z/VM system error. Notify local system support personnel.

Destination: CP, R

DMT109I File queue reordered

Explanation: As the result of an RSCS DEFINE, DELETE, REORDER, ROUTE, START, or LOOPING command, or as the result of a link activation or deactivation, the inactive file queue has been reordered to reflect the updated status of RSCS.

System action: Each file enqueued by RSCS is reexamined and, if appropriate, reenqueued on a new link.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT110E File *spoolid* rejected -- invalid device type

Explanation: The file identified by *spoolid* has arrived at the RSCS virtual machine for transmission. The RSCS Spool Manager task has determined that the file was produced on a virtual spool device that is not supported by RSCS. The following spool device types are valid:

PRT	PUN	1403	1443	2540P
3203	3211	3262	3289E	3525
3800	3800-1	3800-3	4245	4248

System action: The file and this message are transferred back to the originator.

User response: If possible, redefine the spool device that produced the file and resend the file to RSCS.

Destination: V

DMT111E User *userid* not in CP directory -- file (*origid*) spooled to SYSTEM

Explanation: RSCS received a file that was addressed to a local user *userid* that is not in the local z/VM system directory. Or, the specified user ID is the same as a link ID for a networking type link and there is no route defined for *USER*. The file had an origin spool file identifier of *origid*.

System action: The received file is spooled to a real unit record device at the receiving location.

User response: Submit the file again and specify the correct destination user ID.

Destination: CO

DMT112E File *spoolid* (*origid*) rejected by RSCS accounting exit

Explanation: The file identified by *spoolid* and origin spool ID *origid* has arrived at the RSCS virtual machine for transmission. Exit 2 or 21 has determined that the file should not be transmitted.

System action: If the file originated from a local z/VM user, it is transferred back to the originator along with this message. If the file originated at a remote location, it is purged, and this message is sent to the originator.

User response: Check your local installation operating procedures to determine what factors are considered for rejecting a file, and alter the file if possible. For example, the local installation may restrict file transmission from certain classes of users or files that are larger than some predetermined size.

Destination: V

DMT113I Link *linkid* print mount required class
cccc form *ffffff* {auto | setup} mode

Explanation: The link has been started with auto or setup form selection specified, and RSCS requires a form to be mounted on a workstation or 3270 printer. The following descriptors are provided:

linkid the link identifier of the workstation printer

cccc the class(es) that the link is currently processing

ffffff the file's operator form name

auto file selection is in auto mode

setup file selection is in setup mode, and a setup page will be printed, if desired.

System action: The link driver that issued the above message will wait for the workstation operator to satisfy the mount request, ask for a different form to be processed, or print a setup page. If the mount request is satisfied, the active file for the link is printed and purged from the system, and a search is made for another file with the same form name as the file that just finished printing. If one is found, it will be transmitted to the workstation immediately, with no prompting message. If not, a search for a new form is made, and the prompting message is issued.

User response: If the prompting message specified auto:

- Accept the forms mount request. This is done by mounting the required forms on the workstation printer and responding either READY *linkid* or START *linkid*.
- Ask RSCS for a different form, or terminate auto mode. This is done by entering the RSCS START command with a different form name or with the manual or setup option. A new file may be selected.
- Drain the link with the RSCS DRAIN *linkid* command. The mount request will be canceled and the link will be drained.
- Flush the file that is waiting for the forms-mount request by using the command: FLUSH *linkid spoolid*. This may result in a new mount request if other files are waiting for selection.

If the prompting message specified setup:

- Accept the forms setup request. This is done by mounting the required forms on the workstation printer and responding READY *linkid*. A setup page will now print, after which the forms may be manually adjusted and aligned in the workstation printer. The RSCS READY *linkid* command can be again issued to verify forms alignment. After the alignment process has been completed satisfactorily, normal printing of the file can be resumed by entering the START *linkid* command.

- Ask RSCS for a different form, or terminate setup mode. This is done by issuing the RSCS START command with a different form name or with the manual or auto option. A new file may be selected.
- Drain the link with the RSCS DRAIN *linkid* command. The mount request will be canceled and the link will be drained.
- Flush the file that is waiting for the forms-mount request by issuing the FLUSH *linkid spoolid* command. This may result in a new mount request if other files are waiting for selection.

Destination: RS, SRCO

Note: This message is always routed to the workstation at *linkid* and to the last issuer of a START or READY command for *linkid*. If the PA1 or PA2 keys on a 3270 printer generate a START or READY command, the printer is considered to be the command originator. This message will subsequently be routed to only the printer, until an actual START or READY command is again issued.

DMT114E Open {input | output} error on link
linkid
-- no virtual {storage | devices}
available

Explanation: During normal link processing, the RSCS link driver task, identified by *linkid*, was unable to satisfy a spool file open request from the link driver controlling the link, identified by *linkid*, because there was insufficient virtual storage or spool devices available for allocation by RSCS.

System action: If the open request was for an input spool file, the affected link driver is placed in a wait state. If the open request was for an output spool file, the affected link driver is terminated. If the open request was for an output spool file needed for the processing of an RSCS TRACE *linkid* LOG, ALL, or RECORDS command, the trace request is ignored and normal link processing continues.

User response: If the link driver is in a wait state because of a failure to open an input file, the link may be reactivated by issuing an RSCS START *linkid* command without any other operands. If the link driver was terminated (failure to open an output file), attempt to restart the link later, when more virtual storage may be available. If an output file could not be opened for TRACE command processing, reissue the command. If this situation occurs regularly, correct it as follows:

- Increase the size of the RSCS virtual machine's storage prior to IPLing GCS, if virtual storage is insufficient.
- Reserve an additional channel for exclusive use by RSCS, if there are not enough spool devices.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT115E User *userid* not in CP directory -- file (*origid*) enqueued on link *linkid*

Explanation: RSCS received a file that was addressed to a user ID which is either:

- Not defined in the directory for the local z/VM system, or
- The same as the link ID of a networking type link (NJE, SNANJE, or TCPNJE).

System action: RSCS enqueued the file on the link specified in the message because you have a route defined using the *USER* operand of the ROUTE command or configuration file statement. The link ID specified on the *USER* operand is usually the name of a NOTIFY-type link. If this link was set up as a misdirected file handler (as described in *z/VM: RSCS Networking Planning and Configuration*), the NOTIFY-type link may generate a note to the file originator giving instructions on how to handle the misdirected file.

User response: If you receive a note from the NOTIFY-type link, follow the instructions in that note. If you do not receive a note, resubmit the file and specify the correct destination user ID.

Destination: CO

DMT116I File (*origid*) transferred to *userid*

Explanation: Issued to the sender of a file that is directed to a user ID on the local system.

System action: The file is transferred to the specified user ID.

User response: None.

Destination: FO

DMT117E File *spoolid* (*origid*) rejected -- invalid priority

Explanation: Issued to the sender of a file when an invalid priority (one other than 0 to 99) has been specified on the file's tag.

System action: The file is transferred back to the sender or could be purged if the file's originator is not on the local system.

User response: Use the CP TAG FILE command to correct the priority and transfer the file back to RSCS.

Destination: V

DMT118E Device *vaddr* found on reserved channel

Explanation: During RSCS initialization, or during normal RSCS operation, a device was found to exist on the channel(s) reserved by the CHANNELS configuration file statement for the unit record device pool.

System action: If found during initialization, RSCS initialization processing will be terminated, and the RSCS system will be quiesced. This message will be issued once for each device found. If found during normal operation, the device will be detached and normal operation will continue.

User response: Notify the local RSCS support personnel to correct the RSCS configuration file so there are no conflicting device addresses.

Destination: R

DMT119E Link *linkid* output spool error

Explanation: An error was detected during normal operation, while attempting to write to the CP spool system. The most common causes are:

- All available system spool space is filled.
- Maximum number of spool files has been reached for the RSCS user ID.

This message is preceded by message DMT070E, unless the spool error is for a transaction log file.

System action: For an NJE-, SNANJE-, or TCPNJE-type link, the file being received will be rejected and normal link processing will continue. For other types of links, the link will be terminated. For an error on a transaction log file, the logging activity will be terminated, and normal link processing will continue.

User response: This error condition should be reported to local RSCS and z/VM support personnel to correct the condition causing the RSCS spool error. Then if the link was terminated, attempt to restart the connection.

Destination: CP, R, SCO

DMT120I File (*origid*) for *locido* (*userido*) rerouted to *locid* (*userid*)

Explanation: Issued to the sender of a file that is being rerouted. The file was originally addressed to *userido* at *locido*; it will now be addressed to *userid* at *locid*.

System action: The file will be transmitted by RSCS to its new destination.

User response: None.

Destination: FO

DMT121E User *userid* not authorized to receive file

Explanation: Issued to the sender of the file that is being sent. This message indicates that CP could not spool the file to the destination user ID and returned to RSCS a return code 7 from the CP SPOOL command.

System action: RSCS will spool the file to SYSTEM.

User response: Check to see if a security package is

installed on the receiving node that might prevent the destination user from receiving the file.

Destination: FO

DMT122T TAG command failed rc= return code file spoolid (orgid) Fatal error

Explanation: This message is issued to the file originator and the RSCS console when a CP TAG command fails. TAG failures can occur for several reasons, which are listed in *z/VM: CP Commands and Utilities Reference*. A TAG failure may also occur in the following situation.

- When you issue a TAG command, CP may pass the command to RACF. If the command fails, RACF may return a failure code of 8 (or greater) to CP. When this happens, CP provides a specific return code of 6525 when RACF is unavailable.

System action: The message will be followed by a user ABEND X'016'.

User response: Try to resend the file specified in the error message. If the problem persists, contact your local support personnel. The problem may be caused by RACF.

Destination: CO

DMT123E CP error while accessing an RSCS reader file

Explanation: RSCS issues this message when there has been a CP error (CC=3 on a Diagnose code X'14' Subcode X'0FFE'), while trying to accept an RSCS reader file. A common cause of this problem is when CP places the file in SYSHOLD because of paging errors in the spooling area.

System action: RSCS skips the file and continues on to the next file in the reader. Because RSCS has no information about the file causing the CP error (its origin, destination, or spool ID), there is no way for RSCS to identify the file in this message.

User response: Purge or transfer any reader files that CP placed in SYSHOLD. (Be aware that this may not be the only cause of the problem.) If the problem persists, contact your local z/VM and RSCS support personnel.

Destination: CP, R

DMT124E Device unsupported for file (origid) on link linkid

Explanation: The file identified by origin spool ID *origid* arrived at the RSCS virtual machine on link *linkid*. RSCS discovered that the file was produced on a virtual device that is not supported by z/VM at this node.

System action: The file is rejected on the link and is placed in hold status by the transmitting node.

User response: If possible, redefine the spool device that produced the file and send the file to RSCS again.

Destination: FO, R

DMT141I Line vaddr ready for connection to link linkid

Explanation: This message is issued by a link driver to inform the operator that the device identified by *vaddr* is being enabled for communications processing for the link identified by *linkid*. Normally, this is the first message issued by a link driver after link activation. The identified device can be a CTCA, or a 3270 printer, or a communications adapter with either a switchable or nonswitchable line.

System action: The link driver begins an enable operation to the device and waits for completion, signalling a completed connection. The connection completes automatically when the communications hardware is properly configured and functional. Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Usually, no response is needed. If the device is a communications adapter with a switchable line, complete the connection over the identified link (typically, dial and establish the connection).

Destination: R, SCO

DMT142I Link linkid line vaddr dataset ready

Explanation: This message signals completion of the line connection for the link identified by *linkid* on the device address identified by *vaddr*. This message is issued when a nonswitchable communications adapter is enabled or when a connection is completed for a CTCA or a switchable communications adapter. This message does not necessarily indicate that any successful interaction with the remote station has taken place over the link.

System action: Normal exchange of files, commands, and messages automatically begins if the telecommunication hardware and remote system are properly initialized and functioning correctly.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT143I Link linkid line vaddr disabled

Explanation: The virtual device address identified by *vaddr* and associated with the active link identified by *linkid* is now disconnected, having been connected prior to the message. This may be the result either of an apparent line disconnection due to line errors, or of a remote station disconnection, or of the execution of a disabling sequence by the local link driver during link deactivation.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT144I **Receiving file (*origid*) on link *linkid* from *locid* (*userid*), records *nnnnnnnn***

Explanation: This message indicates that reception of a new file, on the link identified by *linkid*, from the remote location, identified by *locid*, and the user at that location, identified by *userid*, (if any) has begun. If the file being received has an origin spool file identifier, it is indicated by *origid*. For RJE-, MRJE-, and SNARJE-type links only, the number of records is indicated as an ellipsis (...).

System action: File processing continues, and the new file is written to the z/VM spool system as it is received.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT145I **Received file (*origid*) on link *linkid* to *locid* (*userid*)**

Explanation: A new file has been completely received and acknowledged on the link identified by *linkid*. If the file being received has an origin spool file identifier or job number, it is indicated by *origid*. The file received is addressed to the location identified by *locid* and to the user at that location identified by *userid*. For *userid*, *MULTI* indicates that the file is addressed to more than one user.

System action: If the file is addressed to the local location, it is spooled to the receiving user or queued for real output. If the file is addressed to another location, it is enqueued for transmission on the next links of its path. Normal link processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT146I **Sending file *spoolid* (*origid*) on link *linkid* from *locid* (*userid*), records *nnnnnnnn***

Explanation: This message indicates that transmission has begun of a file on the link identified by *linkid*. The file being transmitted is identified by *spoolid* (*origid*). The file was sent from the remote location and user identified by *locid* (*userid*), and contains the number of records indicated by *nnnnnnnn*. The identified file has become active.

System action: Transmission of the file will normally continue to completion. If the file transmission is interrupted by a system failure or telecommunication hardware failure, the file will be retained and retransmitted, either from the point of interruption or from the beginning, depending on variable system characteristics and error conditions.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT147I **Sent file *spoolid* (*origid*) on link *linkid* to *locid* (*userid*)**

Explanation: Transmission of the active file identified by *spoolid* on the link identified by *linkid* has successfully completed and acknowledged by the remote station. The file is addressed to the location identified by *locid* and to the user identified by *userid* at that location. The file's originating spoolid or job number is identified by *origid*. For *userid*, *MULTI* indicates that the file is addressed to more than one user.

System action: Disposition of the identified file follows, according to the status of the file. Normally the file would be purged, unless multiple copies of the file are being sent to a remote workstation or 3270 printer. Normal link processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: FO, R

DMT148I **Sent file *spoolid* (*origid*) to partial distribution on link *linkid* to *locid* (*userid*)**

Explanation: Transmission of the active file, identified by *spoolid* on the link identified by *linkid*, has successfully completed and acknowledged by the remote system. However, the file is addressed to multiple destinations, and the file has not been sent to all of those destinations in this transmission. The file is addressed to the location identified by *locid* and to the user identified by *userid* at that location. For *userid*, *MULTI* indicates that the file is addressed to more than one location. The file's originating spool ID or job number is identified by *origid*.

System action: The file is requeued to the link to allow transmission to the remaining destinations at a later time.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT151I **Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* ready for session initiation**

Explanation: This message is issued by a session driver to inform the operator that the link identified by *linkid* is being enabled for communications processing to the session identified by *luname*. Normally, this is the first message issued by a session driver after link activation.

System action: The session driver issues a VTAM OPNDST macro for the logical unit identified by *luname* and waits for completion, signalling a completed connection. Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT152I Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* session established

Explanation: This message signals completion of the link connection for the link identified by *linkid* to the session identified by *luname*. This message does not necessarily indicate that any successful interaction with the remote station has taken place on the connected link.

System action: Normal exchange of files, commands, and messages automatically begins if the telecommunication hardware and remote system are properly initialized and functioning correctly.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT153I Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* session terminated

Explanation: The link identified by *linkid* and associated with the active session, identified by *luname*, is now disconnected, having been connected prior to the message. This may be the result either of an apparent line disconnection due to line errors, or of a remote station disconnection, or of the execution of a disabling sequence by the local session driver during link deactivation.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT154I Link *linkid* autostart disabled

Explanation: A nonrecoverable error has occurred on the link identified by *linkid*, or the link was deliberately deactivated (for example, by use of the DRAIN command). The auto-start capability for the link has been disabled.

System action: The link is terminated, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT155I Link *linkid* inactivity threshold reached -- link is being deactivated

Explanation: There has been no file activity detected on the auto-dial or auto-answer link *linkid* for the time specified by the link's ITO parameter.

System action: The link is terminated, and normal processing continues. If the port was enabled for an

auto-answer link, the port will be reenabled for future calls.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT156I Link *linkid* restart disabled

Explanation: A permanent-type error has occurred on the link identified by *linkid*, or the link was deliberately deactivated (for example, by use of the DRAIN command). The delayed restart capability for the link has been disabled.

System action: The link is terminated and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT157I Link *linkid* restart attempt cancelled

Explanation: A link that was in a wait for a delayed restart has been deliberately deactivated by a DRAIN, STOP, or FORCE command. The link is identified by *linkid*.

System action: The delayed retry attempt is canceled and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT162I Link *linkid* line *vaddr* printer ready

Explanation: This message signals completion of the line connection for the link identified by *linkid* on the 3270 printer address identified by *vaddr*.

System action: Normal transmission of files, commands, and messages automatically begins if the printer hardware is properly initialized and functioning correctly.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT170I From *locid*: (*message text*)

Explanation: The character string, included in the message as *message text*, has been received from the remote location, identified by *locid*, and is addressed to the recipient. This message is always issued from the RSCS server.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: P, V

DMT171I From *locid* (*userid*): (*message text*)

Explanation: The character string included in the message as *message text* has been received from a user identified by *userid* at the location identified by *locid* and is addressed to the message recipient. The special keyword SYSTEM appears as the *userid* field when the message origin is the RSCS operator console. This message is always issued from the RSCS server.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: P, V

DMT172I CPQ: (*command response*)

Explanation: The character string included in the message as *command response* has been received from a remote location and is addressed to the recipient. The message was generated as the result of a CPQUERY command execution.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT173I CP: (*command response*)

Explanation: The character string included in the message as *command response* has been received by RSCS and is addressed to the recipient. The message was generated as the result of a CP command execution.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT174I CPQ: CPU model: *aaaa*, processor identifier: *bbbbbb*

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS CPQUERY CPUID command, where *aaaa* is the CPU model number, and *bbbbbb* is the processor identifier.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT175I CP: Return code = *n*

Explanation: This message is sent by RSCS to the command originator of an RSCS CP command after all responses to the command have been sent. The return code in the message is the return code received from CP upon execution of the CP command.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT176E SERVERID *serverid* for XCHANGE link *linkid* is not in CP directory

Explanation: You specified a user ID that was not in the CP directory when you attempted to define an RSCS Interchange server ID within the RSCS configuration file using the PARM statement for the XCHANGE link.

System action: Processing of the RSCS configuration file continues. When complete, the RSCS server will stop.

User response: Check the RSCS configuration file to make sure the RSCS Interchange server ID for *linkid* is a valid VM user ID.

Destination: R

DMT177T A device error has been detected in the spool OR define process during RSCS initialization

Explanation: In defining an RSCS Interchange server ID within the RSCS configuration file, a CP SPOOL command is issued. However, the device associated with the CP SPOOL or CP DEFINE (default address = 000D) is experiencing errors.

System action: RSCS initialization terminates.

User response: Try manual detaches and defines of the device at 000D. If the problem persists, notify the IBM support group.

Destination: R

DMT178E Parm not specified for XCHANGE link *linkid*

Explanation: A required parameter was not supplied on the PARM statement for the RSCS Interchange XCHANGE type link *linkid* in the RSCS configuration file, or the statement was omitted. The expected parameter is the RSCS Interchange server ID.

System action: Processing of the RSCS configuration file continues. When complete, the RSCS server will stop.

User response: Specify a valid z/VM user ID, that has been agreed upon, as the RSCS Interchange server ID.

Destination: R

DMT180I Link *linkid* unable to listen -- TCP port redirector down

Explanation: A TCPNJE-type link has attempted to start a TCP/IP socket listen for a remote node connect request. The listen request could not start because the

port redirector task is not started on the local node.

System action: Normal processing continues. If the remote node is able to listen for a connect request from the local node, the TCPNJE link communications will establish normally.

User response: Enter the TCPIP START command to start the port redirector task. After the port redirector task has started, the indicated TCPNJE-type link must be drained and restarted to enable it to start a TCP/IP socket listen request.

Destination: CO, R

DMT181I Link *linkid* ready for session initiation

Explanation: This message is issued by a TCP link driver to inform the operator that the link identified by *linkid* is ready to start its connection process. Usually, this is the first message issued by a TCP driver after link activation.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT182I Link *linkid* session established

Explanation: This message is issued by a TCP link driver when it has completed a connection to a remote host. This message does not necessarily indicate that any successful interaction with the remote host has occurred.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT183I Link *linkid* session terminated

Explanation: This message is issued by a TCP link driver when it is terminating a connection to a remote host. This may be the result of errors, remote host disconnection or the execution of a disabling sequence.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT184E NAK received on TCP -- Link *linkid* deactivated

Explanation: A TCPNJE-type link received a negative acknowledgement (NAK).

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Attempt to restart the link, if appropriate. If the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT185E Link name mismatch -- Link *linkid* deactivated

Explanation: During the exchange of control records on a TCPNJE-type link, the link name in the received control message did not match that expected.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Attempt to restart the link, if appropriate. If the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT186E Invalid control message received -- Link *linkid* deactivated

Explanation: During the exchange of control records on a TCPNJE-type link, an invalid control record was received.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Attempt to restart the link, if appropriate. If the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT187E Open control message received -- Link *linkid* terminated

Explanation: While a TCPNJE-type link was in connected state, a request to open a connection was received from the remote host. This generally occurs when there has been a network outage or when the host at the other end has had a failure and the link is being restarted.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Attempt to restart the link, if appropriate. If the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT188E Link *linkid* unable to listen on port *port* error number=*errno* (*description*)

Explanation: This message is issued when a TCPNJE link driver cannot listen on a port for incoming connections.

linkid Link identifier of the link detecting the error

port Port number to which the link is trying to listen

errno TCP/IP error number

description

Textual description corresponding to the error number

System action: The link will be unable to accept incoming connections until the indicated problem is resolved. If the link is connected, it will remain connected; if it is attempting to connect, it will continue to attempt to connect.

User response: Attempt to restart the link, if appropriate. If the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures. The TCP/IP VM return code and error number may contain more information about the TCP/IP socket function problem and will be useful when contacting support personal. For more information about the specific error, see *z/VM: TCP/IP Programmer's Reference*.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT189E **Session closed by peer -- link *linkid* terminated**

Explanation: The remote host closed the connection.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Attempt to restart the link, if appropriate. If the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT190I **Socket error on link *linkid* (*description*) -- retrying**

Explanation: A nonfatal socket error occurred while trying to establish a connection on the indicated link. The *description* is the text that corresponds to the error number.

System action: The system will continue to attempt to connect the link. Another message will be produced only if the connection fails for another reason.

User response: None; if the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures. If the TCP/IP link will not connect, some possible reasons are:

- The TCP/IP port number is not correct
- A TCPNJE link has not been started on the local and remote nodes
- The IP address is not correct (a local TCPNJE-type link must specify the IP address of the target remote node)
- For TCPNJE-type links, the port redirector task has not started on the remote node.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT191I **NAK control message received on link *linkid* (*description*) -- retrying**

Explanation: A NAK control message was received from the peer system during connection processing. The *description* is the text that corresponds to the error number.

System action: The system will continue to attempt to connect the link. Another message will be produced only if the connection fails for another reason.

User response: None; if the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT192E **IUCV Interrupt IPARML = xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
- xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
- xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx**

Explanation: An IUCV error has occurred while processing a TCP/IP socket function. The interrupt IPARML is displayed.

System action: The associated RSCS link is deactivated.

User response: Attempt to restart the link, if appropriate. If the problem continues, start local diagnostic procedures. For more information about IUCV IPARML, see *z/VM: CP Programming Services* and *z/VM: Group Control System*.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT193I **Link *linkid* {connecting to | disconnecting from | unable to connect to} host *ip-address* port *port* {printer printer *luser* *username*}**

Explanation: This message is issued when an LPR- or UFT-type link attempts to connect to, disconnect from, or has been unable to connect to, the indicated host. "Connecting to" indicates a file has arrived on the link to be transmitted. "Disconnecting from" indicates the file is finished processing. "Unable to connect to" indicates the link has been defined with the the **FILEhold=Yes** parameter and has attempted for approximately 1 minute to connect with the indicated host.

linkid Link identifier of the LPR- or UFT-type link sending the file.

ip-address IP address of the host to which the link is connecting, disconnecting, or unable to connect to.

port Port number to which the link is connecting, disconnecting, or unable to connect to.

printer Name of the printer queue on the host where the file will be sent for LPR-type links.

username Name of the user ID on the host where the file will be sent for UFT-type links.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues. If the link was unable to connect to the indicated host, the

file being processed is put on hold.

User response: If the link was defined with the **FILEhold=Yes** parameter, an entry should be included in the RSCS event file to periodically change all held files for the indicated link to NOHOLD.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT194E Link *linkid* parameter not set by exit; file held

Explanation: An LPR- or UFT-type link driver has received a file but the host address, port number, or printer name parameter was not specified for the link. These parameters may be missing from the START command or the PARM configuration file statement for the link. A programming error in the LPR- or UFT-exit routine for this link may also have caused a problem with one or more of these parameters.

linkid Link identifier of the LPR- or UFT-type link sending the file.

parameter
Name of the required parameter that was not set.

System action: The file is held on the link and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT195E Link *linkid* received NAK from host; file held
[NAK message= *message*]

Explanation: An LPR- or UFT-type link driver attempted to send a file to a host system but the host system has rejected the file.

linkid Link identifier of the LPR- or UFT-type link sending the file.

message
Some host systems will return a message to indicate the reason for the NAK.

System action: The file is held on the link and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None; if the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT196E Link *linkid* byte count on pass 2 (*count2*) does not match pass 1 (*count1*); file held

Explanation: An LPR-type link that was defined with the **PASS=2** parameter attempted to send a file to a host system. However, the file byte count from pass 1 does not match the byte count on pass 2. This may be

caused by a programming error in the LPR exit routine associated with this link.

linkid Link identifier of the LPR-type link sending the file.

count1 Byte count obtained from the first pass though the file.

count2 Byte count obtained from the second pass though the file.

System action: The file is held on the link and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Start local diagnostic procedures to determine the problem with the exit routine.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT197E Link *linkid* control file size exceeds 4096 bytes

Explanation: The LPR-type link, *linkid*, attempted to send a file to a host. However, the exit module for this link produced a control file larger than 4096 bytes. This problem may be caused by a programming error in the exit module.

System action: The file is closed and the link is deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R SCO

DMT198E Link *linkid* required parameter *keyword* not specified or blank

Explanation: A parameter that is required for an LPR- or UFT-type link was not specified or was specified as a blank string. The *linkid* identifies the LPR- or UFT-type link; the *keyword* indicates the required parameter.

System action: The link is deactivated.

User response: Enter the RSCS START command again and specify the required PARM operands for the link.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT199I Link *linkid* IUCV connect error to TCPIP machine *userid* {not logged on | not running | SEVERed RSCS} -- retrying

Explanation: A nonfatal error occurred while trying to establish an IUCV connection to the virtual machine that is running TCP/IP. The virtual machine may not be logged on. If the virtual machine is logged on, it has not issued the IUCV declare buffer to allow IUCV communications with other virtual machines, or TCP/IP SEVERed RSCS during link initialization.

System action: The system will continue to attempt to connect to the virtual machine running TCP/IP. Another

message will be produced only if the reason for the connect failure changes.

User response: Ensure the virtual machine is logged on. If the problem continues, start local diagnostic procedures.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT200I RSCS Networking Function Level
nnn-nnnn

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS QUERY SYSTEM LEVEL command or to a null line issued as an RSCS command. A null line contains no characters. *nnn* is the function level and *nnnn* is the service (RSU) level of the RSCS system.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT201E Invalid command *command*

Explanation: The character string identified by *command* was issued as an RSCS command. The command is not a defined RSCS command or a valid abbreviation of a defined RSCS command.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Correct the command in question and reissue it.

Destination: CO

DMT202E Invalid link *linkid*

Explanation: The character string identified by *linkid* was entered as an RSCS link ID and does not conform to syntactical requirements for RSCS link IDs (it is not one to eight characters), or, if entered by an authorized alternate operator, it does not match a link ID for which the alternate operator is authorized. The link ID parameter is required for all authorized alternate operators. However, link-authorized alternate operators must always specify those link IDs for which they have been specifically authorized even when handling their own files on links that they are not authorized for.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Correct the command in question and reissue it. Direct questions that concern authorization for command execution to local RSCS support personnel. Nonauthorized users should contact the RSCS operator for any special line, file, or routing requests.

Destination: CO

DMT203E Invalid spool ID *spoolid*

Explanation: The character string identified by *spoolid* was entered as a spool file identifier in a command, but it does not conform to syntactical requirements for z/VM spool file identifiers.

This message could also indicate an invalid command format if it is issued as a result of the transfer command.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again, if it was incorrect.

Destination: CO

DMT204E Invalid keyword *keyword*

Explanation: The character string identified by *keyword* was issued as a keyword in a console command input string, but it is not a valid keyword for the command issued.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: See *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* for command syntax and restrictions. Enter the command again, if it was incorrect.

Destination: CO

DMT205E Conflicting keyword *keyword*

Explanation: The keyword identified by *keyword* was used in the preceding command in an invalid way. The keyword may have been issued more than once in the same command line, or the keyword may be invalid because another mutually exclusive keyword was issued in the same command.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: See *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* for command syntax and restrictions. Enter the command again, if it was incorrect.

Destination: CO

DMT206E Invalid option *keyword option*

Explanation: The combination of a keyword and its option identified by *keyword option* was issued in a console command line, but it is not a valid combination for the command issued.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: See *z/VM: RSCS Networking*

Operation and Use for command syntax and restrictions. Enter the command again, if it was incorrect.

Destination: CO

DMT207E Conflicting option *keyword option*

Explanation: The combination of a keyword and its option identified by *keyword option* was used in the preceding command in an invalid way. The presence of another keyword or keyword-and-option combination in the same command may preclude specification of the identified keyword-and-option combination.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: See *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* for command syntax and restrictions. Enter the command again, if it was incorrect.

Destination: CO

DMT208E Invalid user ID *userid*

Explanation: The operand identified by *userid* was issued in an RSCS command as an interactive user ID, but it is invalid as such. Valid interactive user IDs contain one to eight nonblank valid EBCDIC characters.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again, if it was incorrect.

Destination: CO

DMT209E Restricted {command | option} *ccccccc*

Explanation: An attempt was made to execute the command or use the option identified in the message. The originator of the command lacks authorization to use the specified command or option.

System action: The command has no effect, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again, if it was incorrect. Direct questions concerning authorization for command execution to local RSCS support personnel. Nonauthorized users should contact the RSCS operator for any special line, file, or routing requests.

Destination: CO

DMT210E Invalid location *locid*

Explanation: A previously issued command specified, as its object, a location ID identified by *locid* that was not valid. The invalid location ID may have contained more than eight characters or may have contained no

characters at all or may not be defined to the local RSCS system.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again, if it was incorrect.

Destination: CO

DMT211E Invalid option *keyword option1 option2*

Explanation: The combination of a keyword and its options identified by *keyword option1 option2* was issued in a console command line, but it is not a valid combination for the command issued.

System action: The command has no effect and normal processing continues.

User response: See *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* for command syntax and restrictions. Consult the RSCS command documentation, and issue a valid command.

Destination: CO

DMT212E Link *linkid* invalid data received, connection closed

Explanation: This message is issued when one of the following conditions occurs:

- While receiving data from a TCP/IP line print router (LPR) client, a positive acknowledgement was not received when expected.
- A response message was not received from a TCP/IP Unsolicited File Transfer (UFT) daemon when expected.
- The last byte of the data file received from a TCP/IP LPR client did not contain all zero bits.
- An invalid control file record was received from a TCP/IP LPR client.

System action: The file received is purged and the connection with the TCP/IP line print router is closed.

User response: If the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures to determine why the TCP/IP line print router is sending invalid data.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT213I Link *linkid* {accepted | closed} connection from host *ip-address* port *port*

Explanation: This message is issued when an LPD- or UFTD-type link has accepted a connect request or has been disconnected from a TCP/IP line print router or UFT client.

Accepted

Specifies a request has been made to receive a file from a TCP/IP line print router or UFT client.

Closed Specifies the TCP/IP line print router or UFT client has closed the connection.

linkid Specifies the link identifier of the LPD- and UFTD-link receiving the file.

ip-address

Specifies the IP address of the TCP/IP line print router or UFT client.

port Specifies the remote port number the TCP/IP line print router or UFT client is using.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT214I Link *linkid* accepted request to print on queue *queue-name*

Explanation: This message is issued when an LPD-type link has received and accepted a *receive print job* print command from a TCP/IP line print router.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT215I Link *linkid* response message requested by {data | control | command} exit, message=*message*

Explanation: One of the following return codes was provided by the exit routines while a LPD- or UFTD-type link was processing a data stream from a TCP/IP line print router or unsolicited file transfer client. A return code of:

- 8 was returned by the data processing exit routine for a LPD-type link.
- 8 was returned by the control file exit routine for a LPD-type link.
- 12 was returned by the data processing exit for a UFTD-type link.
- 8 or 12 was returned by the UFT command processing exit for a UFTD-type link.

This return code requests RSCS to send a negative response message provided by the exit routine to the TCP/IP LPR or UFT client.

linkid Specifies the link identifier of the link receiving the file.

message

The negative response message returned by the exit routine.

System action: The negative response message is sent to the TCP/IP LPR or UFT client, the spool file is purged if created, and the connection with the TCP/IP client is closed.

User response: If the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures to determine why the exit is sending a negative response message.

Destination: R

DMT216E Command rejected -- RSCS is not initialized

Explanation: A command other than INIT was issued immediately after loading RSCS into storage or after RSCS was terminated by using an RSCS SHUTDOWN command.

System action: The command is ignored.

User response: Start RSCS by using the RSCS INIT command; then, enter the desired command again.

Destination: CO

DMT217E Command rejected -- RSCS is already initialized

Explanation: An INIT command was issued, but RSCS has been already initialized.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT218E Insufficient storage to process {command | statement}

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a DEST, PORT, ROUTE, SET, SETMSG, or SLOWDOWN command if RSCS is unable to obtain storage for a new PORT, NODE, ROUTEGRP, MONITENT or slowdown vector. It may also be issued in response to an ITRACE command or statement if RSCS is unable to obtain storage for a byte map of trace settings for a particular task.

System action: The command or statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: If the message was issued in response to a command, enter the command again. If the message was issued in response to an ITRACE statement, issue a comparable ITRACE command after RSCS initializes. If the problem persists, notify local support personnel to allocate more storage to the RSCS virtual machine in the z/VM directory.

Destination: CO

DMT219E Invalid group *groupid*

Explanation: An RSCS statement or command made reference to an undefined routing group *groupid*.

System action: The command or statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Verify that the *groupid* was typed correctly. If the spelling is correct, the *groupid* has not been defined. Correct the command or statement, and issue it again.

Destination: CO

DMT220E Maximum number of {links | destinations | exit names | spoolids | message numbers | channel addresses | retry intervals} exceeded

Explanation: The number of links, destinations, or exit names entered on a single command or statement is limited to 128. The number of spool IDs, message numbers, or channel addresses specified on a single command or statement is limited to 80. The number of retry intervals entered on a REPLY statement is limited to 50.

One of these limits has been exceeded through the use of a ROUTE, DEST, EXIT, SETMSG, CHANNELS or REPLY statement or ROUTE, SETMSG, ORDER, PURGE, or TRANSFER command.

System action: The command or statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: If this message is issued due to a DEST or EXIT statement, split off some of the destination identifiers or entry point names to a separate statement. ROUTE commands and statements can only be used to route nodes and groups of nodes up to 128 links. Reduce the number of links, and try the command or statement again. If the message is issued due to an ORDER, PURGE, or TRANSFER command, split off some of the spool IDs to a separate command.

Destination: CO, R

DMT221E No ports available

Explanation: Either an ENABLE or a DISABLE command was requested, but there are no ports defined in the port table.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT222E Port *vaddr* not attached

Explanation: The port identified by *vaddr* was requested to be enabled, but it was not defined for the RSCS virtual machine.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Attach the requested device to the RSCS virtual machine, and retry the ENABLE command for the *vaddr* address.

Destination: CO

DMT223E Port *vaddr* is not a BSC port

Explanation: The device defined at address *vaddr* was requested to be enabled. The device exists, but it is not a BSC telecommunication device.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Do one of the following:

- Issue an ENABLE command with the correct *vaddr*, or
- Define, in a PORT configuration file statement or PORT command, a valid port address for a BSC telecommunication device. Then, reissue the ENABLE command with the valid port address.

Destination: CO

DMT224E Invalid port address *vaddr*

Explanation: A DISABLE, ENABLE, or PORT command was requested for the device at address *vaddr*, but the device address was invalid (not in the valid device address range (002 through FFF)).

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Retry the command with a valid port address, or issue a PORT command to define a valid port address.

Destination: CO

DMT225E Port *vaddr* not available

Explanation: An ENABLE, DISABLE, or PORT *vaddr* OFF command was requested for the device at address *vaddr*, but the device address was not in the port table.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Define the requested device address in the port table by the PORT configuration file statement or PORT command.

Destination: CO

DMT226I Port *vaddr* being enabled

Explanation: The device at address *vaddr* is being enabled for use.

System action: The port at address *vaddr* is now available for a link to be started on it automatically when an appropriate SIGNON record is received by RSCS.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT227I Port *vaddr* being disabled

Explanation: The device at address *vaddr* is being disabled from use, and thus available for use by other links.

System action: The device at address *vaddr* is disabled from receiving any more calls. If a link is active on the device, (that is, the port has been assigned to a link as a result of an incoming call), the port will not become deactivated until the link active on it has been deactivated, for instance as a result of a DRAIN or STOP command.

If no link is active on the device, the auto-answer task terminates.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT228E Port *vaddr* already enabled

Explanation: The device at address *vaddr* was requested to be enabled with no TRACE option specified, but the device was already enabled.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT229E Port *vaddr* was not enabled

Explanation: The device at address *vaddr* was requested to be disabled, but the device was already disabled.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT230I Port *vaddr* already enabled -- logging set as requested

Explanation: The device at address *vaddr* was requested to be enabled with a TRACE option of the ENABLE command, but the device was already enabled.

System action: The log trace is set as requested.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT231I Port *vaddr* disabled

Explanation: The device at address *vaddr* has been disabled for use by an auto-answer task and is now available for use by other link drivers.

System action: The device at address *vaddr* is disabled from receiving any more calls; if active, log tracing is stopped.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, ECO, R

DMT232I Port *vaddr* already enabled -- pending disable reset

Explanation: The device at address *vaddr* had been previously disabled but then requested to continue to be enabled.

System action: The port is reenabled for future calls. If a TRACE option was issued on the command, the logging status is set as requested.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT233I Port *vaddr* being reenabled

Explanation: A link had just terminated on the device at address *vaddr*. The port is being reenabled for future calls.

System action: The port at address *vaddr* is reenabled for future calls, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: ECO, R

DMT234I New port *vaddr* defined

Explanation: The port identified by *vaddr* has been added to the port table in response to an RSCS PORT command.

System action: The new port definition will remain in effect until RSCS is terminated, or the PORT command is removed by a PORT *vaddr* OFF command. Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT235I Port *vaddr* deleted

Explanation: The port identified by *vaddr* has been removed from the port table in response to a PORT *vaddr* OFF command.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT236I Port *vaddr* redefined

Explanation: The existing port identified by *vaddr* has been redefined in the port table in response to a PORT command.

System action: The modified port definition will remain in effect until RSCS is terminated or until the PORT command removes the definition by a PORT *vaddr* OFF command. Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT237I Device *vaddr* is not a line port -- port deleted

Explanation: An attempt was made to activate a link with a line port address identified by *vaddr*. A virtual device at address *vaddr* exists, but it is not a usable line port type device.

System action: The port is removed from the port table. Link activation continues on the next available port.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT238E Port *vaddr* cannot be enabled -- defined as dial port

Explanation: The port identified by *vaddr* was requested to be enabled by the RSCS ENABLE command to receive incoming calls. However, the port was defined with the DIAL option, which means that it was intended to be used only for outgoing calls.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again with a port address not defined with the DIAL option.

Destination: CO

DMT240I Port *vaddr* dataset ready

Explanation: An auto-answer task has received a call on the device at address *vaddr* and is ready to accept a signon record for a link.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: ECO, R

DMT241E Invalid signon record on port *vaddr*

Explanation: A signon record has been received by an auto-answer task on the device at address *vaddr*, but the record contained invalid data.

System action: The signon record is rejected, and the port at address *vaddr* is disabled, then reenabled automatically if the signon error limit of 5 has not been exceeded.

User response: None.

Destination: ECO, R

DMT242E Port *vaddr* signon time limit exceeded -- port disabled

Explanation: The 5-minute signon time limit has expired after an auto-answer task has answered the phone on the device at address *vaddr*.

System action: The port is disabled, then reenabled automatically if the signon error limit of 5 has not been exceeded.

User response: None.

Destination: ECO, R

DMT243E Port *vaddr* invalid signon threshold reached -- port disabled

Explanation: The device at address *vaddr* received five or more invalid calls or signon records while enabled.

System action: The device is disabled and made unavailable for receiving calls.

User response: If future calls are required on the *vaddr* device, issue a subsequent ENABLE for the *vaddr* device. Trace logging could be set on to capture any additional invalid signons on the device.

Destination: ECO, R

DMT244I Port *vaddr* logging deactivated

Explanation: This message is issued for an auto-answer link when trace output has been requested to be terminated on the device at address *vaddr*.

System action: The spool print file log is closed and enqueued for the system printer.

User response: None.

Destination: ECO, R

DMT245E Port *vaddr* output spool error

Explanation: An error in the output spool has been found for an auto-answer link while trace logging is being performed on the device at address *vaddr*.

System action: The output spool file is closed and enqueued for the system printer. Trace logging is deactivated for the auto-answer task.

User response: None.

Destination: CP, ECO, R

DMT246E Port *vaddr* link *linkid* signon rejected by journaling exit -- port disabled

Explanation: A signon was attempted for link *linkid* on the port at address *vaddr*, but the journaling exit for an auto-answer link (exit 9) passed back a return code of 8 to the link.

System action: The signon record is rejected, and the port at address *vaddr* is disabled, then reenabled automatically if the signon error limit of 5 has not been exceeded.

User response: None.

Destination: ECO, R

DMT247I Port *vaddr* reset to NODIAL

Explanation: A nonrecoverable I/O error has occurred on the port identified by *vaddr*. The DIAL/NODIAL capability for the port has been reset to NODIAL to prevent the dial queue manager task from attempting to use this port.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT253E Invalid exit number *exitnum*

Explanation: An EXIT command was issued, but the specified exit number *exitnum* was not a number between 0 and 255.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT254E Link *linkid* termination requested by exit

Explanation: This message is issued when one of the ASCII-, LPD-, LPR-, TCPASCII-, UFT-, or UFTD-type link exit routines has requested a link driver to terminate.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Attempt to restart the link if appropriate. If the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures to determine why an exit routine is terminating the link driver.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT255E Link *linkid* total file byte count *nnnnnnnnnn* exceeded, connection closed

Explanation: This message is issued when the amount of data received on an LPD link exceeds the amount of data indicated in the count field of the 'Receive data file' print command received from a TCP/IP line print router. The amount of data indicated in the count field of the 'Receive data file' print command is included in the message.

System action: The file received is purged and the connection with the TCP/IP line print router is closed.

User response: If the problem persists, start local diagnostic procedures to determine why the TCP/IP line print router is sending more data than indicated in the 'Received data file' print command.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT256E Link *linkid* keyword *keyword* {missing | data invalid | not allowed} for file *fileid* -- file {purged | held}

Explanation: This message is issued when a LPR- or UFT-type link has detected an error in a user supplied keyword. The keyword and possible errors are as follows:

DESTADDR=

Either the destination address (username and hostname) provided exceeds 255 characters, one has not been provided by the user for a UFT-type link, or name resolution failed for the hostname portion.

FILTER=

The filter provided exceeds 1 character in length.

HOSTNAME=

Either the host name provided exceeds 255 characters, one has not been provided by the user or defined for the link, or name resolution failed.

HOSTID=

The host ID in dotted decimal is not valid or exceeds 16 characters.

PREFIX=

Either the prefix string provided exceeds 500 characters, does not contain valid hexadecimal characters (0-9, A-F), or is an odd number of characters.

PRINTER=

Either the printer queue name provided exceeds 256 characters or one has not been provided by the user or defined for the link.

SEP= The separator string provided exceeds 4 characters in length.

SUFFIX=

Either the suffix string provided exceeds 500 characters, does not contain valid hexadecimal characters (0-9, A-F), or is an odd number of characters.

TRANS=

Either the translate table provided does not contain 512 characters, or does not contain valid hexadecimal characters (0-9, A-F).

TRANSLATE=

Either the translate table provided does not contain 512 characters, or does not contain valid hexadecimal characters (0-9, A-F).

TRANSFORM=

The UFT transform type specified is not supported by the UFT-type link.

The LPR- or UFT-type link detected one of the following possible errors with the user supplied keyword:

missing

The keyword is required for the LPR- or UFT-type link and has not been specified by the user or as a link parameter.

data invalid

The LPR- or UFT-type link detected an error with the associated data supplied with the indicated keyword.

not allowed

A keyword has been detected by an LPR- or UFT-type link which was defined **not** to allow user keywords (**USer=No**). In this instance, the file will be rejected for security reasons since it may not be printed where the user intended.

This message is also issued when a keyword has been detected by an LPR-type link which was defined **not** to allow user keywords (**USer=No**). In this instance, the file will be rejected for security reasons because it may not be printed where the user intended.

| **System action:** The file is purged, except when there
| is a DNS failure resolving the HOSTNAME= keyword. In
| this case, the file is held if the LPR link is defined to
| hold files on connect failures.

User response: Correct the problem with the indicated keyword and resubmit the file for printing, or contact your local RSCS administrator.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT257I Enablement verification check returned {not enabled | not defined | an unknown error} -- {RSCS initialization continuing | TCP Port redirector not started | RSCS/VTAM interface not started}

Explanation: This message is issued if RSCS detects it is running in a disabled state during initialization, or when the TCP START or NET START commands have been issued.

System action: If issued during initialization, RSCS processing will continue. If issued as a result of the TCP START or NET START commands, those commands will fail and the resulting task will not be started.

User response: If the TCP port redirector, RSCS/VTAM interface, or the indicated link are required, then RSCS must be licensed and enabled on your system. If RSCS is licensed, process the enabling instructions in the RSCS program directory.

Destination: RO, SCO

DMT258I Enablement verification check returned {not enabled | not defined | an unknown error} -- link *linkid* not started

Explanation: This message is issued if RSCS detects it is running in a disabled state while processing a START command for a link which requires a license to use.

System action: The indicated link will not be started.

User response: If the indicated link is required, then RSCS must be licensed and enabled on your system. If RSCS is licensed, process the enabling instructions in the RSCS program directory.

Destination: RO, SCO

DMT259E Link *linkid* device address *nnnn* is not a TN3270E attached printer

Explanation: This message is issued if RSCS detects that a TN3270E-type link is not a TELNET printer.

System action: The indicated link will not be started.

User response: If the indicated link is required, then it must be defined and attached to RSCS by the TCP/IP stack.

Destination: RC, SCO

DMT260E Link *linkid* {TAG | CONNECT} processing exit has rejected file *origid*

Explanation: The TAG processing exit routine for a UFT-type link has rejected the file identified by *origid*. The TAG processing exit does this by returning to RSCS with a return code of 4.

Reasons the UFTXOUT exit routines may reject a file include:

- The logical record length was not provided for transformation type VARREC.
- The logical record length provided for transformation type VARREC is greater than 65535 bytes.
- The transformation type is not supported.

System action: The file is purged.

User response: If the file rejection is viewed as a problem, notify the local support personnel responsible for the user exit that rejected the file.

Destination: R, RS

DMT261E Specified filters are too complex

Explanation: The number of qualifiers specified on the QUERY or EXIT command exceeded the amount of space set aside by RSCS for this purpose.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Reduce the number of qualifiers specified, and issue the QUERY command again.

Destination: CO

DMT262E Link *linkid* file *spoolid* not in the required NETDATA format -- file purged

Explanation: This message is issued when an UFT-type link has not been able to find NETDATA control records in the indicated spool file.

System action: The file is purged.

User response: The CMS SENDFILE COMMAND should be used to send a file on an RSCS UFT link. Review the help file for the SENDFILE command. Then, resubmit the file for processing, or contact your local RSCS administrator.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT302E Link *linkid* is not defined

Explanation: The link ID identified by *linkid* was syntactically valid, but no such link is defined with that link ID.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Check to see if the link identifier was specified as intended. If it was incorrectly typed, enter the command again with a correct link ID. If it was correctly typed, you must define the specified link in an RSCS DEFINE command or in a LINK or LINKDEFINE statement in the RSCS configuration file before the command can be executed.

Destination: CO

DMT303E Link *linkid* is not active

Explanation: The link identified by *linkid* was specified in the preceding command, but the link is inactive and the command requires specification of an active link.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Verify that the command was issued as intended. Enter the command again, if it was incorrectly issued, or activate the specified link prior to entering the command again.

Destination: CO

DMT304E No {active | connect} path to *nodeid* is currently available

Explanation: In attempting to forward a command or message element toward its final destination, RSCS determined that, due to temporary link outages, the element could not be forwarded at this time.

System action: The command or message is discarded, and normal processing continues.

User response: An authorized operator should attempt to restart the link to determine what the problem might be. If the link is an available path to the end node, a ROUTE command may be issued to route the node by using this path. General users should try sending the message or command again at some later time.

Destination: CO

DMT310E Location *locid* is not defined

Explanation: A previously issued command, specified as its object a location identified by *locid*, that was syntactically valid, but that was not defined as a direct link or an indirect route at the time of command processing.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again, if it was incorrect. Otherwise,

- Issue an RSCS DEFINE command to temporarily define a new link, or
- Issue an RSCS ROUTE command to temporarily define a new indirectly routed location.

Notify local RSCS support personnel to make corresponding LINK and ROUTE entries to the RSCS configuration file for permanent definitions.

Destination: CO

DMT320E Link *linkid* not connected

Explanation: A previous RSCS MSG or CMD command was addressed by its originator such that it would have been transmitted on the link identified by *linkid*. This means either that the command's destination location address was the link's location (identified by *linkid*) or that the destination location was routed by the local or intermediate RSCS by using that link. When the command was presented to the link's link driver for transmission, the link driver was unable to successfully communicate with the remote station. This was due to a malfunction in the telecommunication hardware or the remote station, or because that link or an intermediate link was not started.

System action: The message or command is discarded, and normal processing continues.

User response: Inspect the link's telecommunication hardware for indications of line disconnection or malfunction; start the necessary link or have RSCS personnel start the necessary link(s). When the problem has been corrected, normal processing will begin, and the response message to a QUERY *nodeid* command will say *connect* rather than *active*. Enter the CMD or MSG command again when the link has been reconnected.

Destination: CO

DMT331E *userid* not logged on

Explanation: The user identified by *userid* that was specified in an RSCS MSG command could not receive the message because the user was not logged on.

System action: The message is discarded undelivered.

User response: Enter the MSG command again later.

Destination: CO

DMT332E *userid* not receiving

Explanation: The user identified by *userid* that was in an RSCS MSG command could not receive the message either because the user's console is disconnected or because the user has set messages off by using the CP SET command.

System action: The message is discarded undelivered.

User response: Enter the MSG command again later.

Destination: CO

DMT333I Message for *locido* (*userido*) rerouted to *locid* (*userid*)

Explanation: Issued to the sender of a message that is being rerouted. The message was originally

addressed to *userido* at *locido*; it will now be delivered to *userid* at *locid*.

System action: The message is transmitted to its new destination.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT334I Looping message for *locid* (*userid*) flushed

Explanation: This message is issued to the originator of a message that is determined to be looping. RSCS assumes a loop when the previous node the message was on is the same as the next node the message would be sent to. Messages that have been rerouted by the RSCS reroute facility are exempted from this check.

System action: The looping message is discarded and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Correct the routing loop that exists for traffic destined to the specified *locid* by routing the node or starting a link on one of the two systems involved in the loop.

Destination: CO, R

DMT335I Looping command for node *locid* flushed

Explanation: This message is issued to the originator of an RSCS command that is determined to be looping. RSCS assumes a loop when the previous node the command was on is the same as the next node the command would be sent to.

System action: The looping command is discarded and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Correct the routing loop that exists for traffic destined to the specified *locid* by routing the node or starting a link on one of the two systems involved in the loop.

Destination: CO, R

DMT336I Command for *locido* rerouted to *locid*

Explanation: Issued to the sender of a command that is being rerouted. The command was originally addressed to *locido*; it will now be addressed to *locid*.

System action: The command will be forwarded by RSCS to its new destination.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT341E File *spoolid (origid)* not active

Explanation: Issued to a user in response to an RSCS FLUSH command for the user's own file. The file was found in one of the RSCS tag queues but not in an active queue.

System action: The file is not flushed and normal processing continues.

User response: Use the RSCS PURGE command for the same file to delete it from the RSCS system.

Destination: CO

DMT342E File *spoolid (origid)* owned by *locid (userid)* and *locid (userid)*

Explanation: Issued to a user in response to one of the **User File Control** commands (CHANGE, FLUSH, PURGE, TRANSFER), but the user does not own the specified file. The file identified by *spoolid* and *origid* is owned by *userid* at *locid*.

System action: No action is taken on the file, and processing continues.

User response: Determine the file that is owned, and reissue the command.

Destination: CO

DMT345E Destination identifier *dest* already defined

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a DEST command that attempts to define a destination identifier that was previously defined by a DEST statement or another DEST command.

System action: The DEST command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Check to see if the correct destination identifier was specified. If it was not, specify the correct destination identifier and reissue the command.

Destination: CO

DMT346E Destination identifier *dest* not defined

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a DEST command that attempts to delete a destination identifier that was not previously defined by a DEST statement or another DEST command.

System action: The DEST command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Check to see if the correct destination identifier was specified. If it was not, specify the correct destination identifier and reissue the command.

Destination: CO

DMT347I New destination identifier *dest* defined

Explanation: This message confirms that a new destination identifier has been defined using the DEST command.

System action: The new destination identifier is added to the list of previously defined destination identifiers, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT348I Destination identifier *dest* deleted

Explanation: This message confirms that the specified destination identifier has been deleted as a result of a DEST command.

System action: The destination identifier is deleted from the list of previously defined destination identifiers, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT401E Invalid comment in configuration file -- statement ignored

Explanation: An invalid comment has been encountered in processing the RSCS configuration file. The comment started with */** and was not terminated correctly with an **/*.

System action: The record is ignored, and normal configuration file processing continues.

User response: Add the **/* comment termination characters to the end of the comment. A comment cannot span multiple records in the configuration file.

Destination: R

DMT402I LOCAL statement omitted -- *localid* assumed for local ID

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file was found to have no LOCAL statement. *Localid* was taken from the value specified in the SYSID macro when the z/VM system was generated.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT403W TAGS statement is no longer supported -- statement ignored

Explanation: Because RSCS obtains storage for ten thousand TAG slots during initialization time, the TAGS statement is now obsolete.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Remove the TAGS statement from the RSCS configuration file to prevent RSCS from issuing the message during subsequent reinitializations.

Destination: R

DMT404E Tolerance is already {on | off} -- statement ignored

Explanation: An attempt was made to change the tolerance mode in the RSCS configuration file to the setting it already was on.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal configuration file processing continues.

User response: Remove or correct the erroneous TOLERANCE statement.

Destination: R

DMT405I Entering no tolerance mode -- any error causes termination

Explanation: Tolerance has been set off in processing all or a section of the RSCS configuration file. If any error is encountered prior to the end of the configuration file or a TOLERANCE ON statement, RSCS initialization will fail.

System action: Normal processing of the configuration file continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT406I Resuming normal tolerance mode

Explanation: Tolerance has been set on again. Errors encountered as part of the configuration file processing will only cause an RSCS initialization failure if they are accompanied with a message of severity "T".

System action: Normal processing of the configuration file continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT407E Local application ID definition invalid

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, a LOCAL statement that contained an invalid application ID specification was found in the RSCS configuration file. The LOCAL statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues. The RSCS local name is taken from the value specified in the SYSID macro when the z/VM system was generated.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT408E Invalid hide character *c* specified

Explanation: The character specified on the HIDECHARACTER statement was invalid. The character specified was either too long or was specified as the reserved characters = or '.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal configuration file processing continues.

User response: Correct the hide character and restart RSCS.

Destination: R

DMT409E Message *mmm* is not defined -- subscription request ignored

Explanation: A SETMSG command or statement explicitly requested a subscription to message *mmm*. The message is not defined in the RSCS message table.

System action: If issued in response to a SETMSG statement, the entire statement is ignored. If issued in response to a SETMSG command, the remaining message numbers that were specified on the command are processed.

User response: Correct the SETMSG command or statement, ensuring that only defined message numbers are listed.

Destination: CO, R

DMT410E Message *mmm* is a private message -- subscription request ignored

Explanation: A SETMSG command or statement explicitly requested a subscription to message *mmm*. The message is defined as a private message in the RSCS message table and, hence, cannot be subscribed.

System action: If issued in response to a SETMSG statement, the entire statement is ignored. If issued in response to a SETMSG command, the remaining message numbers that were specified on the command are processed.

User response: Correct the SETMSG command or statement, ensuring that no private message numbers are listed.

Destination: CO, R

**DMT419E Unable to process file *filename filetype*
-- invalid file format**

Explanation: The file identified by *filename filetype* was not in a valid format. RSCS only supports fixed and variable format files whose records do not exceed 256 bytes. The file in question may be a part of the configuration file, a part of the event manager configuration file, or a file opened by a user exit.

System action: If the file in question is the RSCS configuration file, RSCS initialization is terminated. If the file in question is the event manager configuration file, the entire event configuration file is ignored, but RSCS initialization continues. If the file in question is in use by a user exit, the system action is determined by the user exit.

User response: Check to make sure the RSCS configuration files are all of variable or fixed record format with a logical record length less than 256 characters. The configuration files of all user exits that use the general RSCS file interface routines must also adhere to this rule.

Destination: CO, R

**DMT420E Unable to process file with *ddname*
ddname -- invalid file format**

Explanation: The file identified by *ddname* was not in a valid format. RSCS only supports fixed and variable format files whose records do not exceed 256 bytes. The file in question may be a part of the configuration file, a part of the event manager configuration file, or a file opened by a user exit.

System action: If the file in question is the RSCS configuration file, RSCS initialization is terminated. If the file in question is the event manager configuration file, the entire event configuration file is ignored, but RSCS initialization continues. If the file in question is in use by a user exit, the system action is determined by the user exit.

User response: Check to make sure the RSCS configuration files are all of variable or fixed record format with a logical record length less than 256 characters. The configuration files of all user exits that use the general RSCS file interface routines must also adhere to this rule.

Destination: CO, R

DMT424E Duplicate LISTPROC link entry ignored

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, the RSCS configuration file contained a link definition (LINK or LINKDEFINE) control statement specifying a link type of LISTPROC after a valid previous LINK or LINKDEFINE statement had specified a link type of LISTPROC. The LINK or LINKDEFINE statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT425E Invalid destination identifier *identifier*

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing of the configuration file, a DEST statement or DEST statement in the DEST identifier file contained an invalid destination identifier. A destination is only valid if it contains one-to-eight nonblank characters.

System action: RSCS initialization processing continues, and the invalid destination identifier is ignored.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT428E Invalid exit routine *name*

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, an EXIT configuration file control statement was found whose exit routine name was missing, was longer than eight characters, or contained invalid characters. The EXIT statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT430E Exit routine *name* not loadable

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, an exit routine that was specified on an EXIT configuration file control statement could not be loaded. Possible reasons, include:

- The exit routine could not be found
- It was marked "not executable" or "overlay structure" by the linkage editor
- It was not in AMODE 31.

The EXIT statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the incorrect statement.

Destination: R

DMT431I Internal tracing = {on | off}

Explanation: Issued in response to a QUERY SYSTEM ITRACE command. The current status of internal tracing (on or off) is displayed.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT432E Message module not loadable

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, the message module specified on a LANGUAGE configuration file statement could not be loaded.

Possible reasons, include:

- The message module could not be found
- It was marked “not executable” or “overlay structure” by the linkage editor
- It was not in AMODE 31.

The LANGUAGE statement is displayed immediately after this message.

System action: The statement is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the incorrect statement.

Destination: R

DMT433E Invalid message module name *name*

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, an incorrect message module name was found on a LANGUAGE configuration file statement. Possible reasons include:

- The message module was missing
- The *name* contains more than eight characters
- Characters in the *name* are not valid.

The LANGUAGE statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the incorrect statement.

Destination: R

DMT434E *keyword* keyword already specified on previous OPTION statement -- statement ignored

Explanation: A previous OPTION statement in the RSCS configuration file also specified the *keyword* keyword option.

System action: The flagged OPTION statement is entirely ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Remove the duplicated keyword from one of the OPTION statements in the RSCS configuration file, and reinitialize RSCS.

Destination: R

DMT435I No internal tracing in effect

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a QUERY SYSTEM ITRACE command when no internal tracing is in effect for RSCS.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT436E Invalid number of shadows *nnnnnn* specified

Explanation: The SHADOWS statement specified an invalid number of tag shadows.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Correct the number of shadows specified on the SHADOWS statement. The valid range of shadow numbers is between 20,000 and 100,000 shadows.

Destination: R

DMT437E Invalid size specified for internal trace table

Explanation: RSCS issues this message because the SIZE *nnn* parameter has been incorrectly specified on a configuration file statement or an ITRACE command. There is either non-numeric data or a numeric value that is out of the allowed range following the SIZE keyword.

System action: The statement or command is ignored.

User response: To verify the allowed range of values for the SIZE *nnn* keyword, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Planning and Configuration* for information on the ITRACE configuration file statement, and see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* for the ITRACE command. Issue an ITRACE command with the proper value specified. Alter the configuration file statement to avoid the same problem the next time RSCS is initialized.

Destination: R

DMT438W Insufficient storage available for the internal trace table size requested -- *nnn* 4K page(s) obtained

Explanation: RSCS was unable to obtain the amount of storage requested using an ITRACE configuration file

statement or an ITRACE command. If you did not specify the SIZE *nnn* keyword, RSCS attempted to obtain four 4K pages of storage for the internal trace table. RSCS was, however, able to obtain a lesser amount, indicated by *nnn*. This is a warning message.

System action: RSCS will use the amount of storage obtained (*nnn* 4K pages) for the internal trace table.

User response: If *nnn* 4K pages of storage is acceptable to your needs, there is no required action. If *nnn* 4K pages is not acceptable, turn ITRACE off using the ITRACE OFF command with the PURGE option, and issue another ITRACE command with the SIZE *nnn* keyword, specifying the amount of storage needed. See *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* for more information on the ITRACE OFF command with the PURGE option. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R

DMT439T Insufficient storage available for the internal trace table -- initialization terminated

Explanation: RSCS was unable to obtain any storage for the internal trace table, as requested by an ITRACE configuration file statement. No internal tracing can be performed.

System action: RSCS initialization is terminated.

User response: If you need to use the internal trace table, notify local RSCS support personnel. If not, remove the ITRACE statement from the configuration file and reinitialize RSCS.

Destination: R

DMT440W Internal trace table already established -- SIZE keyword ignored -- SIZE=*nnn*

Explanation: The RSCS internal trace table was already established by a previous ITRACE configuration file statement or command. If the SIZE *nnn* keyword was not specified on either of the two, RSCS obtained the default four 4K pages of storage for the table.

System action: The command or statement is ignored.

User response: If you wish to change the size of the internal trace table, you must first turn off internal tracing by way of the ITRACE OFF command with the PURGE option and issue a subsequent ITRACE command with the SIZE *nnn* keyword (where *nnn* is the size desired). See *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* for more information about the ITRACE OFF command with the PURGE option.

Destination: R

DMT441I Internal trace table purged

Explanation: This is an informational message only. It is issued in response to an ITRACE OFF command with the PURGE option.

System action: The RSCS internal trace facility has been deactivated and the storage used for the internal trace table has been returned to GCS. All ITRACE settings have also been reset.

User response: No response is necessary. See *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* for more information on the ITRACE OFF command with the PURGE option, if necessary.

Destination: R

DMT444I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query System ITRace LINK *linkid*.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, "Creating Columnar Messages," on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, "Understanding Language-Independent Messages," on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT445I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query System ITRace Port *ccuu*.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS*

Networking Operation and Use. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT446I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query System ITRace Systemtask *task*.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT447I Internal tracing set as requested

Explanation: This is an informational message issued in response to successful RSCS ITRACE commands.

System action: The internal trace settings were set as requested by the preceding ITRACE command entered on the RSCS console.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT448I Dump = {yes | no}, size = nn pages, gtrace = {on | off}

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a QUERY SYSTEM ITRACE TABLE command. The current settings of the global options are displayed: DUMP, SIZE, and GTRACE.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT449E Duplicate group ID

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained a ROUTE statement defining a routing group already defined by a valid previous ROUTE statement. The subsequent ROUTE statement is displayed immediately after this message.

System action: The statement is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Remove one of the ROUTE statements that defined the duplicate group from the RSCS configuration file, and reinitialize RSCS.

Destination: R

DMT450E Invalid configuration file entry

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained a record that was neither a comment nor a valid configuration file entry. The referenced record is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The record is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct or eliminate the invalid configuration file entry.

Destination: R

DMT451E Configuration file entry out of order

Explanation: During initialization, an RSCS configuration file entry was recognized in a position that either precedes a prerequisite entry or follows a valid entry that it is required to precede. The referenced entry is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The entry is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to update the RSCS configuration file to correct the erroneous order of entries.

Destination: R

DMT452E Local previously specified

Explanation: During initialization, an RSCS configuration file entry describing the local location (LOCAL) was recognized after the acceptance of a previous valid LOCAL entry. The referenced entry is displayed immediately following this entry.

System action: The first LOCAL entry remains in effect, the subsequent LOCAL entry is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel

to update the RSCS configuration file to include only one LOCAL entry.

Destination: R

DMT453E {**PARM** | **UPARM**} previously specified for link

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained a PARM or UPARM statement for which the PARM or UPARM had already been specified.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Remove the duplicate statement from the configuration file.

Destination: R

DMT454E Statement previously specified

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained a duplicate of one or more of the following statements:

CHANNELS	RECOVERY
DUMP	RETRY
HIDECHARACTER	SAFCLASS
LANGUAGE	SHADOWS
MSGNOH	SLOWDOWN
OPFORM	TRACEDEST

The duplicate entry is displayed. RSCS displays this message each time it encounters a duplicate statement after a previous valid statement has been processed.

System action: The first valid statement remains in effect. The subsequent statements are ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to update the RSCS configuration file to contain a single valid statement.

Destination: R

DMT455E Duplicate location node ID

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained a routing (ROUTE) control statement that specified a destination node ID that had been specified in a valid previous ROUTE statement. The subsequent ROUTE statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The original ROUTE statement remains in effect. The subsequent statement is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to update the RSCS configuration file to contain no

more than one ROUTE control statement for a single, unique destination node ID.

Destination: R

DMT456E Duplicate link ID

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained a link definition (LINK) control statement specifying a link ID that had been specified in a valid previous LINK statement. The subsequent LINK statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The preceding LINK statement remains in effect. The subsequent statement is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to update the RSCS configuration file to include no more than one LINK control statement that specifies a single, unique link ID.

Note: LINKDEFINE can be specified many times for the same link, but LINK cannot.

Destination: R

DMT457E Duplicate port address

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained more than one switchable port (PORT) control statement that specified the same port address. The subsequent PORT statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The preceding PORT statement remains in effect. The subsequent statement is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to update the RSCS configuration file to contain no more than one PORT control statement for a single, unique port address.

Destination: R

DMT459E Channel address missing or invalid

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, the RSCS configuration file contained a CHANNEL control statement whose channel specification was either missing or invalid. Valid channel specifications include 1 through 9 and A through F (uppercase, only). The referenced statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT460E Duplicate channel address

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, a CHANNEL statement was found in the RSCS configuration file that had a channel specification that was the same as another channel specification on the same statement. The referenced statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT463E Invalid driver specification

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained a link definition (LINK or LINKDEFINE) control statement specifying a driver type unknown to RSCS. This message is also issued if the driver name was specified on LINKTYPE incorrectly (greater than 8 characters or invalid characters). The referenced LINK or LINKDEFINE statement is displayed immediately following this message.

The following driver types are valid; additional link types may be defined on the LINKTYPE statement:

ASCII	GATEWAY	LPD
LISTPROC	LPR	MRJE
NJE	NOTIFY	RJE
SNANJE	SNARJE	SNA3270P
TCPASCII	TCPNJE	TN3270E
UFT	UFTD	3270P

* (undefined)

System action: The control statement in error is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to update the RSCS configuration file with the valid link driver type desired by the installation.

Destination: R

DMT464E Port address missing or invalid

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained a link definition (LINK or LINKDEFINE) or a switchable port (PORT) control statement specifying a port address that contained invalid or lowercase characters, or that was out of the valid port address range (X'0002' through X'1FFF'), or the port address was not specified at all on a PORT statement. The referenced LINK, LINKDEFINE, or PORT control statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The LINK, LINKDEFINE, or PORT

statement in error is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to update the RSCS configuration file to contain the valid port address desired by the installation.

Destination: R

DMT466E Invalid lines per inch specification

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, a FORM statement that contained an invalid lines per inch specification was found in the RSCS configuration file. Valid values are 3, 4, 6, or 8. The FORM statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT467E Duplicate symbolic driver specification

Explanation: The symbolic driver name specified on the LINKTYPE statement duplicates one of the RSCS defined symbolic driver names or one of the previously defined symbolic driver names used on a LINKTYPE statement.

System action: The statement is ignored and normal configuration file processing continues.

User response: Choose a different symbolic driver name on the LINKTYPE statement and restart RSCS.

Destination: R

DMT469E Invalid entry point name specification

Explanation: The entry point name specified on the LINKTYPE statement was invalid or missing.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal configuration file processing continues.

User response: Correct the entry point name on the LINKTYPE statement, and restart RSCS.

Destination: R

DMT472E MSGNOH ignored, RSCS virtual machine not privileged

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained a MSGNOH control statement. An attempt was made to use the CP MSGNOH command, and an error return code resulted, indicating that the RSCS virtual machine does not have the necessary privilege class (usually class "B") to execute the MSGNOH. The MSGNOH statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The MSGNOH statement is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify the z/VM system programmer to update the RSCS virtual machine definition, or notify local RSCS support personnel to remove the MSGNOH control statement from the RSCS configuration file.

Destination: R

DMT473E User may not be authorized as both RSCS and link operator

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained an authorization (AUTH) control statement authorizing a particular user as an alternate RSCS operator. This same user has already been authorized as a link operator (or the reverse). The conflicting AUTH statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The conflicting AUTH statement is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to update the RSCS configuration file to contain the valid authorization entries desired by the installation.

Destination: R

DMT475E CP option not allowed

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained an authorization (AUTH) control statement having an option field specifying "CP", but the link ID field did not specify the local node or an "**". An alternate operator can be given the "CP" option only if that operator has privileges for the entire RSCS virtual machine. The invalid AUTH statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The invalid AUTH statement is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to update the RSCS configuration file to contain the valid authorization control statements desired by the installation.

Destination: R

DMT476E Form name missing or invalid

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS configuration file contained an operator form name (OPFORM) or form definition entry (FORM) whose operator form name was missing, had more than eight characters, or contained invalid or lowercase characters. The OPFORM or FORM statement entry is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The entry is ignored, and normal initialization processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel

to update the RSCS configuration file to contain the valid operator form name or form definition desired by the installation.

Destination: R

DMT478E Invalid LUNAME specification

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, the RSCS configuration file contained a LINK or LINKDEFINE statement with a luname specification of more than eight characters or with invalid or lowercase characters. The LINK or LINKDEFINE statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT479E Invalid LOGMODE specification

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, the RSCS configuration file contained a LINK or LINKDEFINE statement with a logon mode specification of more than eight characters or with invalid or lowercase characters. The LINK or LINKDEFINE statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT480E Invalid dispatching priority specification

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, a LINK or LINKDEFINE statement that had an invalid dispatching priority specification was found in the RSCS configuration file. The LINK or LINKDEFINE statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT481E Invalid slowdown specification *nnnn*

Explanation: An invalid slowdown value was specified on the LINKDEFINE statement or DEFINE command.

System action: The statement or command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Correct the value specified on the SLOWDOWN parameter and reinitialize RSCS, or reissue the DEFINE command.

Destination: CO, R

DMT483E Invalid form size specification

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, the RSCS configuration file contained a FORM definition entry that had an invalid form width or form length value. The entry is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid entry.

Destination: R

DMT484E Duplicate {form | FCB} name specified

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, the RSCS configuration file contained a FORM or an FCB statement that specified a FORM or an FCB name that already exists in the FCB table. The referenced statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT486E Invalid device address -- on reserved channel

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, a LINK, LINKDEFINE, or PORT statement was found in the RSCS configuration file that had a device address within the range of the unit record device pool. The LINK, LINKDEFINE, or PORT statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT487E Duplicate AUTH statement specified

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, an AUTH statement was found in the RSCS configuration file that was already specified and added to the RSCS authorization table. The AUTH statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT488E Duplicate LUNAME specified

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, an LUNAME keyword was encountered, on a LINK or LINKDEFINE statement, that had been specified on a previous LINK, LINKDEFINE, or LOCAL statement. The LINK or LINKDEFINE statement is displayed immediately following this message.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Notify local RSCS personnel to correct the invalid statement.

Destination: R

DMT489E No SLOWDOWN value has been specified

Explanation: A slowdown override was specified on a LINKDEFINE statement or DEFINE command using the + or - offset without a SLOWDOWN statement or command having been previously specified.

System action: The statement or command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Move the SLOWDOWN statement in the configuration file so that it precedes any LINKDEFINE statements that are attempting to use the delta specification for a link's slowdown values, or invoke the SLOWDOWN command to set slowdown values prior to issuing the DEFINE command.

Destination: CO, R

DMT490E Virtual storage size insufficient to process file *filename filetype*

Explanation: Insufficient storage is available to acquire the work areas needed to process the specified file. The file in question may be a part of the configuration file, a part of the event manager configuration file, or a file opened by a user exit.

System action: If the file in question is the RSCS configuration file, RSCS initialization is terminated. If the file in question is part of the event manager configuration file, processing of the configuration file terminates, but RSCS processing continues. If the file in question is in use by a user exit, the system action is determined by the user exit.

User response: If the message is issued after RSCS has been running for a while, the source of the problem may be storage fragmentation. A more likely cause,

however, is shortage of virtual storage. Increase the RSCS machine's virtual storage size or decrease the number of shadows and links defined in the RSCS configuration file. Reinitialize RSCS to put the change in virtual storage in effect.

Destination: CO, R

DMT491E Unable to open file *filename filetype*

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, the file could not be opened because:

- The disk containing the file was not accessed, or
- The file was invalid; that is, it had a record length greater than 256 bytes, or its format was neither fixed nor variable unblocked.

System action: If the file is not the RSCS configuration file or the event manager configuration file, the file is being accessed from a user exit and the system action depends on the user exit. RSCS initialization processing will be terminated, and the RSCS system will be quiesced.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R

DMT492E Unable to open file with ddname *ddname*

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, the file could not be opened. This could be caused by any of several factors, including:

- The disk containing the file was not accessed
- A missing or incorrect FILEDEF statement
- The file was invalid; that is, it had a record length greater than 256 bytes, or its format was neither fixed nor variable unblocked. If the file is not the RSCS configuration file or the event manager configuration file, the file is being accessed from a user exit, and the system action depends on the user exit.

System action: RSCS initialization processing will be terminated, and the RSCS system will be quiesced.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R

DMT493T System identification missing

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, the RSCS configuration file did not contain a LOCAL statement, or the LOCAL statement specified the default *localid* value. However, a system ID was not specified on the SYSTEM_IDENTIFIER or SYSTEM_IDENTIFIER_DEFAULT statement in the SYSTEM CONFIG file. (This value may also be specified on the SYSID macro, if used on your system.) If *localid* is not specified, RSCS must use the system ID value that was specified when the z/VM system was generated.

System action: RSCS initialization ends.

User response: Specify a name on the LOCAL configuration file statement, or notify local RSCS and z/VM support personnel to update the system ID value.

Destination: R

DMT494T Local location definition invalid

Explanation: During RSCS initialization processing, the RSCS configuration file contained an invalid LOCAL statement as the first noncomment entry.

System action: RSCS initialization is terminated.

User response: Notify local RSCS or z/VM support personnel to change the SYSID macro, or specify a valid name on the LOCAL configuration file statement.

Destination: R

DMT495T Virtual storage size insufficient for initialization

Explanation: During initialization, it was determined that insufficient free storage was available to satisfy a GETMAIN request.

System action: RSCS initialization processing is terminated.

User response:

- Redefine the RSCS virtual machine size to a larger size by using the CP DEFINE command.
- ReIPL GCS.
- Reinitialize RSCS.

Notify the z/VM system programmer to increase the storage allocated to the RSCS virtual machine in the z/VM directory.

Destination: R

DMT496E Virtual storage size insufficient to process file with ddname *ddname*

Explanation: Insufficient storage is available to acquire the work areas needed to process the specified file. The file in question may be a part of the configuration file, a part of the event manager configuration file, or a file opened by a user exit.

System action: If the file in question is the RSCS configuration file, RSCS initialization is terminated. If the file in question is part of the event manager configuration file, processing of the configuration file terminates, but RSCS processing continues. If the file in question is in use by a user exit, the system action is determined by the user exit.

User response: If the message is issued after RSCS has been running for a while, the source of the problem may be storage fragmentation. A more likely cause,

however, is shortage of virtual storage. Increase the RSCS machine's virtual storage size, or decrease the number of shadows and links defined in the RSCS configuration file. Reinitialize RSCS to put the change in virtual storage in effect.

Destination: CO, R

DMT497E Maximum number of open files has been exceeded

Explanation: RSCS reserves for its own use a pool of 1000 ddnames. A ddname out of this pool is used every time a component of the RSCS configuration file, the event manager configuration file, or a user exit refers to a file by file name and file type, rather than ddname. When all 1000 ddnames are in use, attempts to open the next file will result in this message.

System action: If this error occurs as part of the RSCS configuration file processing, RSCS processing is terminated. If the error is encountered as part of reading the event manager configuration file, processing of the configuration file terminates, but RSCS processing continues. If the error occurs as part of reading a file from a user exit, the system action is determined by the user exit.

User response: Reduce the number of files that require a ddname from RSCS's pool of reserved ddnames by predefining the ddnames of some often used files. If the error occurs at initialization time, reorganize your initialization steps to separate the tasks that require many dynamically defined ddnames.

Destination: CO, R

DMT498E Invalid IMBED record: *text*

Explanation: An invalid IMBED record was encountered while processing a component of the RSCS configuration file, the event manager configuration file, or a user exit file. A valid IMBED record must contain either a single token, recognized as a ddname, or multiple tokens the first two of which are taken to be the file name and file type of the file to be imbedded.

System action: If this error occurs as part of the RSCS configuration file processing, RSCS processing is terminated. If the error is encountered as part of reading the event manager configuration file, processing of the configuration file terminates, but RSCS processing continues. If the error occurs as part of reading a file from a user exit, the file processing is terminated and the system action is determined by the user exit.

User response: Correct the syntax of the offending imbed and reinitialize RSCS or the event manager (by using a SCHEDULE DISKLOAD). If you are editing the bad file from another virtual machine, make sure that RSCS reaccesses the disk on which the file resides before repeating the task that led to the error.

Destination: CO, R

DMT499E Maximum IMBED depth has been exceeded

Explanation: The RSCS file imbed structure supports a stack that can be no more than 10 files deep. Subsequent attempts at imbedding files will result in this message. This mechanism prevents imbed loops.

System action: If this error occurs as part of the RSCS configuration file processing, RSCS processing is terminated. If the error is encountered as part of reading the event manager configuration file, processing of the configuration file terminates, but RSCS processing continues. If the error occurs as part of reading a file from a user exit, the file processing is terminated and the system action is determined by the user exit.

User response: Check to see if the files in question were imbedding in a loop. If this is not the case, restructure the usage of IMBED statements to prevent RSCS from imbedding files to a depth exceeding 10 files.

Destination: CO, R

DMT500I *nn* file(s) closed on link *linkid*

Explanation: The number of files denoted by *nn* that were active on the link identified by *linkid* have been deactivated as an automatic result of link deactivation.

System action: Previously active files that were enqueued for transmission are requeued for complete retransmission. Previously active files that were being received are normally incomplete, and are therefore purged. Some types of files, such as transaction log output from the local system, are closed and saved, even though they may be incomplete.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

**DMT501W RSCS virtual machine is not authorized for diagnose X'F8'
Secure Origin ID Support is not invoked**

Explanation: The SECORGID operand of the OPTION statement was not specified, but the RSCS virtual machine is not authorized (using the SETORIG option in the RSCS virtual machine definition) to use the CP Diagnose code X'F8'.

System action: When the SECORGID operand is not specified on the OPTION statement, RSCS attempts to use Diagnose code X'F8' automatically. If the RSCS virtual machine discovers that it is not authorized (using the SETORIG option in the virtual machine definition) to use Diagnose code X'F8', it issues this warning message. RSCS initialization continues and the Secure Origin ID support is not invoked.

User response: If you do not want to use the Secure Origin ID support and this message is a nuisance, specify SECORGID=NO on the OPTION statement in the configuration file. If you want the Secure Origin ID Support or if you are not sure if it is required or not, consult your system support personnel. In the meantime, it may be necessary to shut down RSCS until the situation is resolved.

Destination: R

DMT502T RSCS virtual machine is not authorized for diagnose X'F8'

Explanation: SECORGID=YES was specified on the OPTION statement in the configuration file. However, either Diagnose code X'F8' is not available on the CP level on which RSCS is running, or RSCS is not authorized (in the RSCS virtual machine definition) to use Diagnose code X'F8'.

System action: RSCS initialization ends.

User response: Notify the system support personnel.

Destination: R

DMT504E Programming error in DMTAXM with diagnose X'F8' -- RC = rc Device Address = ccuu

Explanation: RSCS detected a programming error in module DMTAXM with the Secure Origin ID Support (Diagnose code X'F8' subcode X'00' only). RC=rc is the hexadecimal return code from the Diagnose code X'F8'. One of the following will be indicated by rc:

- 8 RSCS attempted to associate spool file origination information with a device that does not exist.
- 12 RSCS attempted to associate spool file origination information with a device that is not an output unit record device.

The output unit record device address (in hexadecimal) that is in error is indicated by ccuu.

System action: RSCS will abend with a user abend code of 00A.

User response: Notify the system support personnel.

Destination: R

DMT510I File spoolid backspaced

Explanation: The file identified by *spoolid* has been backspaced according to the request in the previous BACKSPAC command.

System action: File transmission continues, beginning from the new file position.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT511E No file active on link linkid

Explanation: A valid command for active files was issued to the link identified by *linkid*, but no file was being actively transmitted on the link at the time of command execution.

System action: Normal link processing continues, and the command has no effect.

User response: Enter the command again, if it was entered in error.

Destination: CO

DMT520I File spoolid (origid) changed

Explanation: The file identified by *spoolid (origid)* has been altered as requested in the processing of the preceding command. The new file status remains in effect until it is changed again through operator command processing.

System action: All appropriate action implied by the change of status is performed. This might include reordering a link queue if a file priority was changed, notifying a waiting link driver if a file class was changed, and so on. Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT521I No files changed

Explanation: A CHANGE command resulted in no files being changed; that is, none of the specified filter criteria were met by files queued on the specified link.

System action: Normal processing continues, and the command has no effect.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT522I nn files changed

Explanation: A CHANGE command resulted in *nn* files being changed as requested.

System action: The files that met the specified criteria are changed, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT523I Link linkid queue reordered

Explanation: The file queue in RSCS virtual storage for the link identified by *linkid* has been reordered in response to execution of an RSCS command. The new

order of the queue represents the order of file transmission for the link.

System action: The files reordered to the beginning of the queue are given a priority of zero (highest), and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT524E File *spoolid (origid)* active -- no action taken

Explanation: The file identified by *spoolid (origid)* is actively being read and transmitted on a link, and the action requested in the preceding command cannot be performed on active files.

System action: The preceding command has no effect, and normal processing continues.

User response: If desired, deactivate the file by a FLUSH *linkid spoolid* HOLD command, and enter the preceding command again.

Destination: CO, R

DMT525E File *spoolid (origid)* is not for link *linkid* -- no action taken

Explanation: You entered an RSCS command to manipulate the file identified by *spoolid (origid)* on link *linkid*, but RSCS could not find the specified file enqueued on the specified link.

System action: The action requested in the preceding command is not performed, and normal processing continues.

User response: Verify that the specified spool file ID and link ID are correct. If an error is found, enter the preceding command again.

Destination: CO, R

DMT526E File *spoolid* not found -- no action taken

Explanation: The file identified by *spoolid* that was specified in the preceding command is not owned by RSCS or is pending.

System action: The preceding command has no effect, and normal processing continues.

User response: Verify the spool file ID used in the preceding command. If it was incorrect, enter the command again with a corrected spool file ID. If it was correct, and the file is pending at the RSCS virtual machine, you can manipulate the file through CP spooling commands.

Destination: CO, R

DMT528E File *spoolid (origid)* for *locid (userid)* held in hop count loop

Explanation: You will receive this message if the file is in a loop due to exceeding the maximum hop count specified for the RSCS machine. This message is sent to the file originator and the RSCS console. The file originator will receive the message only once (even if RSCS is reIPLed), while the RSCS console will echo the message every time a real reorder occurs.

System action: The file is placed in a special "looping" hold state, and normal RSCS processing on other files continues.

User response: Correct the source of the hop count loop. Issue the CHANGE command with the NOLOOP option to release the held files so that they may reach their intended destinations.

If the current hop count is inadequate, increase the maximum hop count for your system using the MAXHOPS keyword on the OPTION statement.

Destination: CO, R

DMT529E File *spoolid (origid)* for *locid (userid)* held in immediate routing loop on link *linkid*

Explanation: RSCS detected an immediate routing loop for node *locid*. It temporarily placed the file *spoolid* in a hold state to prevent files from looping on the link and to draw operator attention to the problem.

System action: RSCS places the file in a temporary hold state to prevent the file from being transmitted on the specified link until the routing problem has been resolved.

User response: Resolve the routing problem that exists on this node or the node on the link identified by *linkid*. If the routing problem existed on the local node, no action is required to free the file from its temporary hold state. If the routing problem existed on the neighboring node, and it has been corrected, inform the local RSCS machine of that fact by issuing a CHANGE command with the NOLOOP option against the file.

Destination: CO, R

DMT531E Invalid link driver command for link *linkid* -- no action taken

Explanation: A syntactically correct command was issued for the link identified by *linkid*. However, at the time the command was processed, it was invalid for the particular link driver that is controlling this link.

Certain file commands, such as BACKSPAC and FWDSpace, are never valid for networking links. For details of particular commands, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: If possible, remove the conditions preventing the command's acceptance, and reissue the command. For instance, a HOLD command is invalid for an RJE- or MRJE-type link while the link is in SETUP mode.

Destination: CO, R

DMT540I **New link *linkid* defined**

Explanation: The link identified by *linkid* is now defined as the result of RSCS DEFINE command processing. Attributes of the newly defined link are determined by the specified and default DEFINE command options. Users can begin addressing files to the newly defined link.

System action: The RSCS file queue is reordered. Files may be enqueued on the newly defined link. The new link definition will remain in effect until RSCS is restarted, or until it is removed by an RSCS DELETE command.

User response: If the new link is to be permanently defined, notify local RSCS support personnel to add to the RSCS configuration file a LINK statement defining the new link to cause the link to be permanently defined after an RSCS restart.

Destination: CO, R

DMT541I **Link *linkid* redefined**

Explanation: The previously defined link, identified by *linkid*, has had its definition changed as the result of command processing, according to the specified keyword options.

System action: The RSCS file queue is reordered. The changes in the link definition become effective immediately.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT542E **Link *linkid* started -- not redefined**

Explanation: The previously defined link, identified by *linkid*, has not been redefined because the link was started at the time of command processing.

System action: Command execution is terminated, the command has no effect, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again after the link has been deactivated.

Destination: CO

DMT550I **Link *linkid* now deleted**

Explanation: The previously defined link, identified by *linkid*, is now temporarily deleted as a result of RSCS DELETE command processing. Files, commands, and messages can no longer be handled through the previously defined link.

System action: Spool files addressed to the deleted link's location ID are no longer accepted and are rejected as invalidly addressed. Such files may be returned to local originating users or are purged if they are not of local origin. The deleted link can no longer be activated.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT551E **Link *linkid* started -- not deleted**

Explanation: An attempt was made to temporarily delete the link identified by *linkid* from RSCS by the RSCS DELETE command. The attempt was unsuccessful because the specified link was started at the time of command processing.

System action: The link remains defined and active, the command has no effect, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again after the link has been deactivated.

Destination: CO

DMT552E **Link *linkid* has a file queue -- not deleted**

Explanation: An attempt was made to temporarily delete the link identified by *linkid* by an RSCS DELETE command. The attempt was unsuccessful because the specified link had at least one file enqueued on it at the time of command processing.

System action: The link remains defined, the command has no effect, and normal processing continues.

User response: Before the link can be deleted, all files enqueued on it and pending for it must be purged, either by console command execution or through normal file transmission.

Destination: CO

DMT553E **Link *linkid* is a list processing link -- not deleted**

Explanation: A DELETE command was issued for link *linkid*, but the link is defined as a list processor link. The list processor link may not be removed from the system.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

**DMT554E Duplicate list processing link driver
linkid cannot be {defined | started}**

Explanation: A DEFINE or START command was issued for link *linkid* as a list processing link, but a list processor link was already defined to the system. A second list processing link may not be created on the system.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

**DMT555E Link *linkid* is a list processing link --
type may not be modified**

Explanation: A DEFINE or START command was issued for link *linkid* as other than a list processing link, but a link was already defined as a list processor link. A list processing link may not be removed from the system.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

**DMT556E {Node | Group} *id* routed through link
linkid -- link not deleted**

Explanation: This message is issued to the originator of a DELETE command if an attempt is made to delete a link that has routing groups or nodes routed through it.

System action: The command is ignored and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Route the specified node ID through another link and try the DELETE command again. Continue this process until all routes to the link have been removed.

Destination: CO

**DMT557E Link *linkid* has link *linkid* specified as a
fanout link -- link not deleted**

Explanation: A DELETE command has attempted to delete a link that was specified as the fanout link of another link.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Use the DEFINE command to change

the fanout link to another link, and reissue the DELETE command.

Destination: CO

**DMT558E SLOWDOWN is not valid for
non-networking links**

Explanation: The SLOWDOWN parameter was used on a LINKDEFINE statement or DEFINE command to define override slowdown values for a non-networking link. Slowdown is only valid for networking links.

System action: The statement or command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Remove the slowdown specification from LINKDEFINE statement or DEFINE command, and reinitialize RSCS or reissue the DEFINE command.

Destination: CO, R

**DMT559E DEFINE command for link *linkid*
rejected by user exit 33**

Explanation: The DEFINE command for the specified link was rejected by a customer installed user exit. The command was entered with the UPARM option.

System action: The DEFINE command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Correct the error in the specified UPARM text and reissue the DEFINE command.

Destination: CO

DMT560I RSCS Networking disconnecting

Explanation: The RSCS virtual machine console is disconnected as a result of command execution. If a different virtual machine was specified to receive RSCS output messages, that virtual machine will begin receiving the console messages through the z/VM message function.

System action: RSCS continues processing normally without a main operator console.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT561E User ID *userid* not receiving

Explanation: An attempt was made to disconnect the main RSCS virtual operator console, which is associated with a virtual machine ID identified by *userid*. The console is specified to receive RSCS console output messages. The identified virtual machine either was not receiving messages or was not logged on at the time of command processing.

System action: The command processing is terminated, the command has no effect, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again with a different virtual machine ID specified or with no virtual machine ID specified. The same virtual machine ID can be specified after it has been logged on and set to receive messages.

Destination: CO

DMT562I RSCS Networking reconnected

Explanation: RSCS Networking was previously disconnected, and messages were being sent to an alternate user ID. RSCS is now reconnected, and the user ID is reset to blanks.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT563E RSCS Networking already disconnected

Explanation: An RSCS DISCONN command had been previously issued without an intervening RSCS RECONN command.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT564E RSCS Networking already reconnected

Explanation: RSCS Networking was already reconnected and cannot be reconnected.

System action: The command is ignored. Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT570I Link *linkid* now set to deactivate

Explanation: In response to one of the following RSCS commands, link *linkid* is in drain status and will be deactivated:

- DRAIN
- SHUTDOWN (with no QUICK option),
- NETWORK HALT (with no QUICK option)

This message is also issued when the inactivity timeout (ITO) value for the link has expired.

System action: If the link driver is not in active communication with the remote station at the time of command execution, the link is deactivated immediately. Otherwise, action is taken to quiesce line activity. This includes the finishing of transmission for an active file if one exists, and it may include the signaling to the remote station of an impending termination. File

reception is completed for a file being actively received. No new files are activated for transmission or accepted for reception while the link is in drain status. When line activity is quiesced, the link deactivates.

User response: If the link is not deactivated within a reasonable period of time, issue a STOP command to deactivate the link unconditionally, regardless of actual line activity.

Destination: CO, R

DMT571E Link *linkid* already set to deactivate

Explanation: An RSCS DRAIN command was executed specifying the link identified by *linkid*, which was already in drain status.

System action: The link driver continues its attempt to quiesce the line, and the command has no effect.

User response: If the link is not deactivated within a reasonable period of time, issue a STOP command to immediately deactivate the link, regardless of line activity.

Destination: CO, R

DMT580I File *spoolid (origid)* processing terminated on link *linkid*

Explanation: Transmission of the indicated active file, *spoolid (origid)*, on link *linkid* has ended before file processing completed. This message is issued:

- In response to an RSCS FLUSH command
- When an LU_T1 printer session signals an "intervention required"
- When a remote receiving terminal indicates an RJE terminal device error
- When a remote system is restarted
- When the sender receives two unrecognizable responses from the remote terminal
- By an NJE-, SNANJE-, or TCPNJE-type link when there is insufficient free storage, or when an error is detected in a file that has been partially sent to a remote system
- When an SNA3270P-, TN3270E-, or 3270P-type printer driver detects a channel skip not defined for the FCB image currently being processed, or
- When a file did not print completely.

System action: Disposition of the identified file is made according to the status of the file. The file may be purged from the system, queued for transmission, or held for transmitting at a later time.

If a FLUSH command was entered, the next copy of the file may begin transmission if multiple copies remain and ALL was not specified. Normal link processing continues.

If insufficient storage exists, or if an error was detected in a partially transmitted file, an immediate termination SCB (X'40') is sent to the remote system and the file is saved and put in HOLD status. For an RJE terminal

device error, the file is saved and put in HOLD status.

User response: If the message occurs for an NJE-, SNANJE-, or TCPNJE-type link when no FLUSH command has been issued, wait until the system is less loaded and send the file again. If the message occurs for an RJE terminal device error, send the file again. In either case, if the message still occurs, the file probably contains bad data. In the case of the FCB channel-skip error on an SNA3270P- or 3270P-type link, there are three options available:

- Use the RSCS CHANGE command to change the *fcbname* for the file
- Stop the link and restart it, specifying FCB=IGNORE (the default)
- Purge the file using the RSCS PURGE command.

If the problem persists or occurs with other files, notify local support personnel.

Destination: CO, R

DMT581E File *spoolid* not active

Explanation: This message is in response to an RSCS command that requires specification of an active file as the command's object. At the time of command processing, the spool ID specified in the command (*spoolid*) was not active.

System action: The command has no effect, and normal link processing continues.

User response: You may determine the status of a file by issuing an RSCS QUERY FILE *spoolid* command. Enter the command again, if it was entered in error.

Destination: CO

DMT590I Link *linkid* resuming file transfer

Explanation: The active link identified by *linkid* was in hold status and has been removed from hold status in response to RSCS FREE command processing.

System action: File transmission on the identified link resumes when a file eligible for transmission is available.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT591E Link *linkid* not in hold status

Explanation: The link identified by *linkid* was not in hold status when an RSCS FREE command was processed requesting that the link leave hold status.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal link processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT598I Running in normal mode -- shortage of queue holders has subsided

Explanation: RSCS has recovered from its shortage of tag shadows through operator intervention (by reducing the number of links specified on a ROUTE command) or through the transmission of files.

System action: RSCS is now running without storage constraints, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT599W Running in degraded mode due to shortage of queue holders -- files not queued on all eligible links

Explanation: RSCS has run into a shortage of tag shadow elements. Files can no longer be queued on all the links they are eligible for as a result of ROUTE commands and statements. An attempt is made to balance the usage of shadows against the needs of each file. This message is issued for every 100th failed attempt to obtain a shadow.

System action: RSCS will balance the available shadows against the needs of each file for those shadows. An attempt is made to keep the available shadows for a file on links that are most likely to transmit the file. New files that arrive in RSCS's reader are limited to the maximum number of shadows in use by other files even if some free shadows are available.

When RSCS has 1000 free shadows, 500 of them are returned to files on the basis of the number of shadows they already own and the number of shadows they need. When no more files are missing shadows, message DMT598I is issued and RSCS resumes running in normal mode.

While RSCS will continue to run acceptably in degraded mode, RSCS will be unable to queue files on all links they are eligible for, thus preventing full usage of network resources.

User response: Increase the number of shadows set aside at initialization time by using the SHADOWS configuration file entry and reinitialize RSCS. If reinitializing RSCS is not a viable alternative, alleviate the problem through a reduction in the number of shadows required by RSCS by reducing the number of links through which each node and routing group is routed. If you are not sure what to do, consult your system support personnel.

Destination: R

DMT600I File *spoolid* forward spaced

Explanation: The file identified by *spoolid* has been forward spaced as requested by a preceding RSCS FWDSpace command.

System action: File transmission continues, beginning from the new file position.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT601E *userid at locid already subscribed to messages for link linkid -- command ignored*

Explanation: This message is sent to the SET command originator when an attempt is made to subscribe the specified node ID or user ID to messages for a link that it is already subscribed to.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT602E *userid at nodeid not subscribed to messages for link linkid -- command ignored*

Explanation: This message is issued to the command originator of a SET command with the NOMSG option when the specified node ID or user ID is not subscribed to messages pertaining to the specified link.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT603I *userid at locid is now subscribed to messages for link linkid*

Explanation: This message is issued to the command originator of the SET command as a confirmation that link monitoring has begun.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT604I *userid at locid is no longer subscribed to messages for link linkid*

Explanation: This message is issued to the command originator of a SET command to confirm that link monitoring activities for the specified link have ceased.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT605E *userid at locid is not subscribed to any messages -- command ignored*

Explanation: This message is issued to the command originator of a SETMSG command with the OFF keyword when the specified node ID or user ID was not subscribed to any RSCS messages.

System action: The statement is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT606E *userid at locid is not subscribed to message nnn*

Explanation: This message is issued to the originator of the SETMSG command with the OFF keyword when the specified node ID or user ID is not already subscribed to the specified message number.

System action: The message number in question is ignored while the rest of the message numbers specified on the SETMSG command are processed; then, normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT607I *userid at locid is no longer subscribed to message nnn*

Explanation: This message is issued to the command originator of the SETMSG command to confirm that the specified node ID or user ID is now subscribed to the specified message number.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT608E *userid at locid is already subscribed to message nnn*

Explanation: This message is issued to the originator of the SETMSG command with the ON option when the specified node ID or user ID is already subscribed to the requested message number.

System action: The particular message number is ignored, but the rest of the message numbers on the SETMSG command are processed normally; then, normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT609I *userid at locid is now subscribed to message nnn*

Explanation: This message is issued to the originator of the SETMSG command with the ON option to confirm that the specified node ID or user ID is now subscribed to the requested message number.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT610I **Link *linkid* to suspend file transmission**

Explanation: The link identified by *linkid* is attempting to enter hold status. File transmission has not yet been suspended because at the time of command processing, a file was being actively transmitted, and the IMMED option of the RSCS HOLD command was not specified.

System action: The link remains in hold status. File transmission will be suspended when the processing of currently active output files has been completed.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT611I **Link *linkid* file transmission suspended**

Explanation: This message is issued in response to RSCS HOLD command processing. The link identified by *linkid* has entered hold status, and file transmission has been halted. Either no file was being actively transmitted at the time of command processing, or the link had been in hold status and its active file transmission has completed, or an active file was being transmitted and the IMMED operand was specified.

System action: The link remains in hold status, and file transmission remains suspended until the link is explicitly freed from hold status. If active file transmission was interrupted, the transmission of the active file resumes from the point at which transmission was interrupted, when the link is removed from hold status. The link continues to process files received from the remote station normally while in hold status.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT612E **Link *linkid* already in hold status**

Explanation: This message is issued in response to RSCS HOLD command processing. The command requested that the link specified by *linkid* be placed in hold status. The link was already in hold status at the time of command processing.

System action: The link remains in hold status, and the command has no effect.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT613I **No message numbers specified -- new CRI settings for *userid at locid* set as requested**

Explanation: The SETMSG command was invoked without any message numbers. In this case, RSCS leaves all message subscriptions as before and adjusts the CRI settings for *userid at locid* to the CRI options accompanying the SETMSG command.

System action: The CRI options for the specified monitoring entry are modified, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT614I *userid at locid is no longer subscribed to any message numbers*

Explanation: The SETMSG command was invoked with the ALL and OFF options, thus disabling all message subscriptions for the specified *userid at locid*.

System action: All message subscriptions for the monitor entry are disabled, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT615I *userid at locid is now subscribed to all message numbers*

Explanation: The SETMSG command was invoked with the ALL and ON options, thus subscribing the specified *userid at locid* to all messages that usually appear on the RSCS console.

System action: The monitor entry is subscribed to all RSCS console messages, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT616E **User *userid* not receiving subscribed messages**

Explanation: A user on the local system who has been subscribed to messages by using the SETMSG command or statement is unable to receive the messages. This message is issued for every 100th occurrence of RSCS's inability to send copies of subscribed messages to the user.

System action: The subscription is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: If the virtual machine in question is a service machine, check to make sure that it has not become disabled. If the subscription is no longer desired, issue the appropriate SETMSG command to unsubscribe the user from RSCS messages.

Destination: CO, R

DMT617I Link *linkid* file reception suspended

Explanation: A "HOLD *linkid* INPUT" has been issued against a link by an authorized operator or by the RSCS SLOWDOWN facility. Incoming traffic has been suspended on the link.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues; in particular, outgoing traffic may continue to flow on the link.

User response: If the command was issued from the SLOWDOWN facility, the operator may wish to check into the cause of the influx of files into RSCS.

Destination: CO, R

DMT618I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query System SET.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, "Creating Columnar Messages," on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, "Understanding Language-Independent Messages," on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT619I Message exceeded maximum length -- column(s) truncated

Explanation: This message is issued after the DMT620I summary message in response to a QUERY command that specified too many options following the SHOW keyword.

System action: The truncated response has been sent to the command originator. Any column that would

have caused the message to exceed 132 characters has been omitted.

User response: Reduce the number of options after the SHOW keyword, and issue the QUERY command again.

Destination: CO

DMT620I *nnnn* {*dest* | *dests* | *route* | *routes* | *reroute* | *reroutes* | *link* | *links* | *file* | *files* | *port* | *ports* | *exit* | *exits* | *event* | *events* | *group* | *groups* | *node* | *nodes* | *subscription* | *subscriptions* | *task* | *tasks*} {*found* | *changed*}

Explanation: This message is issued at the end of one or more QUERY responses to summarize the number of matched items found. The message is issued only when using the QUERY command involving one or more qualifiers. The "changed" dictionary item is used for the EXIT command summary.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT621E QUERY command too long -- cannot be propagated

Explanation: A QUERY command that should be propagated ("QUERY *locid* PATH", "QUERY FILES ... TO *locid userid*", or "QUERY QUEUES ... TO *locid userid* ...") is too large to accommodate the unique identifier RSCS seeks to place in it. This identifier is used to filter duplicate copies of the QUERY command resulting from a split and subsequent convergence of paths to the ultimate node ID.

System action: The command is executed on the node that reflects the error message, but it is not propagated to subsequent nodes on the path toward the target node.

User response: Reduce the number of filters specified on the QUERY command and try again. The unique system identifier requires 25 bytes available in the QUERY command element.

Destination: CO

DMT622I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query System SETMsg DISPLAY *nnn*.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar

messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT623I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to one of the following commands:

- Query System SETMsg
- Query System SETMsg DISPlay ALL.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT625I No ports available

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS QUERY SYSTEM PORTS command. At the time of command execution, no switchable ports had been defined to RSCS. (Switchable ports are defined to RSCS by the PORT statement in the RSCS configuration file.)

System action: None.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT626I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query System Ports.

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to a QUERY SYSTEM PORTS command. Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT627E Port *vaddr* is in use by link *linkid*

Explanation: The device at address *vaddr* was requested to be enabled for receiving calls, or a link was requested to be started on *vaddr*, but the link *linkid* was active on that address. This message is also issued in response to an RSCS QUERY SYSTEM PORTS command. (Either this message, DMT626I, DMT628I, or DMT629I is issued once for each port defined by a PORT statement in the RSCS configuration file or by a PORT command.)

System action: The device is not enabled; the link is not started. Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT628I Port *vaddr* enabled, trace={all | log | rec | none}

Explanation: The device at address *vaddr* has been enabled for use by an auto-answer task by using the ENABLE command. This message is also issued in response to an RSCS QUERY SYSTEM PORTS command. (Either this message, DMT626I, DMT627I, or DMT629I is issued once for each port defined by a PORT statement in the RSCS configuration file or by a PORT command.)

all indicates that the full-buffer trace option is active for the port and that the partial-buffer trace option is inactive.

- log** indicates that the partial-buffer trace option is active for the port and that the full-buffer trace option is inactive.
- rec** indicates that the records option is active for the port and that the logging of NJE record segments sent and received on this link has started.
- none** indicates that no trace option is active for the port.

System action: The port at address *vaddr* is available for a link to be started on it automatically when an appropriate SIGNON record is received by RSCS.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT630I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to one of the following commands:

- Query NODE *nodeid* Parentgroup
- Query NODE *nodeid* Rootgroup
- Query System NODEs DISPlay Parentgroup
- Query System NODEs DISPlay Rootgroup.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, "Creating Columnar Messages," on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, "Understanding Language-Independent Messages," on page 153.

Destination: CO

DMT631I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to one of the following commands:

- Query GRoup *groupid* Files
- Query System GRoups DISPlay Files.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, "Creating Columnar Messages," on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, "Understanding Language-Independent Messages," on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT632I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to one of the following commands:

- Query GRoup *groupid* Parentgroup
- Query GRoup *groupid* Rootgroup
- Query System GRoups DISPlay Parentgroup
- Query System GRoups DISPlay Rootgroup.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, "Creating Columnar Messages," on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, "Understanding Language-Independent Messages," on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT633E List processing link cannot be the target of a route

Explanation: An attempt has been made to enter a temporary route definition with the list processor link as the intermediate link. The attempt was unsuccessful because the list processor expects a special format of input files and cannot be used as an intermediate link.

System action: The command is ignored.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT635I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to one of the following commands:

- Query GRoup *groupid*
- Query GRoup *groupid* Links
- Query System GRoups
- Query System GRoups DISPlay Links.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT636I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to one of the following commands:

- Query *nodeid*
- Query NODE *nodeid*
- Query NODE *nodeid* Links
- Query System NODEs
- Query System NODEs DISPlay Links.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT637E {Node | Group} *id* not routed

Explanation: This message is in response to an RSCS ROUTE *locid* OFF command. The specified *locid* was not defined for indirect routing at the time of command processing.

System action: No action is taken, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again, if it was entered in error.

Destination: CO

DMT638E File *spoolid (origid)* has no backup route -- route not deactivated

Explanation: A ROUTE command with the OFF option was specified. The result of this action would be that the file identified by *spoolid* would be purged by RSCS. RSCS will always attempt to prevent operators from deleting routes that cause files to be purged.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Issue a ROUTE command to define a route that will “catch” the node through which the file is being routed, and reissue the command to delete the original route.

Destination: CO

DMT639I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query GRoup *groupid* Nodes.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT640I *nn file(s) purged on link linkid*

Explanation: The number of files denoted by *nn* that were enqueued on the link specified by *linkid* have been purged from the system in response to an RSCS PURGE command.

System action: The files' virtual storage tags are dequeued, and the tag slots are released. Pending files for the link are accepted if a sufficiently large number of free tag slots results.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT641I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query GRoup *groupid* GRoups.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, "Creating Columnar Messages," on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, "Understanding Language-Independent Messages," on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT642I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query System SCHEDULE.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific

needs, see Chapter 8, "Creating Columnar Messages," on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, "Understanding Language-Independent Messages," on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT643I No events scheduled

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a QUERY SYSTEM SCHEDULE command when no events are scheduled to occur. As RSCS keeps a "midnight" event on the queue to remind itself to reload the event manager configuration file, the only time this message can be issued is during a small window at midnight.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT644E File *spoolid (orgid)* cannot be transferred -- no list processor defined

Explanation: You attempted to transfer a file to a local user or to a non-networking link, but spool file *spoolid (orgid)* is an NJE store-and-forward file. NJE store-and-forward files contain NJE headers as part of the spool file. A list processor link must exist to convert the file to a format suitable for delivery to your requested new destination.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: Contact the support personnel at your installation and ask them to define a list processor link.

Destination: FO, R

DMT645I *nn file(s) transferred on link linkid*

Explanation: The number of files denoted by *nn* that were enqueued on the link specified by *linkid* have been readdressed to a new destination in response to an RSCS TRANSFER command.

System action: The destination address for the file or files is permanently changed, and the files are requeued to their new destination by a file queue reorder performed by TRANSFER command processing.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT646E File *spoolid (origid)* cannot be {changed | transferred} -- multiple dataset headers in file

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS CHANGE or TRANSFER command for a store-and-forward file that contains multiple imbedded data set headers. The file is identified by *spoolid (origid)*. The file either was addressed to more than one destination, or it contains more than one SYSOUT data set, or both.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT647E File *spoolid (origid)* cannot be changed -- no 3800 section in file

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS CHANGE command for a store-and-forward file that did not contain an NJE 3800 data set header section. The file is identified by *spoolid (origid)*. Because the file contained no 3800 information when it was created, the following CHANGE command operands cannot be used to add this information to the file: COPY *nnn, FLASH, MODIFY, and CHARS.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT653I Link *linkid* default *type* *line* = *vaddr*
LUname = *luname* logmode = *logmode*
{retry = yes | retry = no}

Link *linkid* class *class* {queueing =
priority | queueing = size | queueing =
FIFO} {autostart = yes | autostart = no}
DP = *dp*

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a DEFINE command for a new or existing link.

type is the name of the default link driver defined for the link.

luname is the logical unit name for the system or device that is to be used by the link when it is activated.

vaddr is the virtual address of the line port in use by the link (used for non-SNA links only).

logmode is the logon mode table entry name for an SNA link (SNA links only).

retry indicates if this link will attempt a delayed restart if certain errors occur (such as a DIAL CCW or an SNA error).

class indicates the default class or classes of files that may be processed by the link when it is active.

queueing indicates the priority that the files are queued (low-numbered priority first) and size within priority (small files first).

autostart indicates if this link is to be automatically started when transmittable files are queued to it.

dp is the dispatching priority.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT654I Link *linkid* status sending = *s* receiving
= *r* queued = *q* looping = *l* held = *h*

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS QUERY *linkid* QUEUE command. The status of the file queue for the link identified by *linkid* is described as follows:

intreq indicates that the link driver associated with the *linkid* is operational, but an intervention-required condition exists at the connected device. This status can appear only for 3270P-, SNA3270P-, and TN3270E-type links.

released indicates that the link driver associated with the *linkid* is operational, but is temporarily not transmitting files or messages because the connected device has been released to another TCP/IP or VTAM application. This status can appear only for LPR-, SNA3270P-, and UFT-type links.

connect indicates that the link driver associated with the *linkid* is operational and capable of transmitting and receiving files, messages, and commands.

active indicates that the link driver associated with the *linkid* is operational, but the necessary initialization sequences have not yet been completed. For example, if the remote device is a workstation on a switched line, the communications equipment may not yet be dialed. Or, the communications equipment may be connected, but RSCS is waiting for the remote workstation or system to transmit a SIGNON record.

retry-wait

the link driver associated with the *linkid* is waiting for a time period to finish before starting again.

dial-queue

the link driver associated with the *linkid* is in process of being activated, but is not yet operational, because the dial manager task is waiting for a switched BSC port to become available. This status can appear only for NJE-, RJE-, or MRJE-type links that have been auto-started with no port address specified (that is, RSCS selects the port address from the port table).

starting the link driver associated with the *linkid* is in process of being activated, but is not operational. This status can appear only for SNA3270P-type links.

RPL-wait

indicates that there is no SIMLOGON RPL available for the SNA Control task to use in order to process a start command for an SNA session driver. This status will occur only for SNA links.

logon-wait

indicates that the SIMLOGON request has been completed and RSCS is waiting for VTAM to send notification to start the session.

inactive

the link driver associated with the *linkid* has not been activated.

The sending, receiving, queued, looping, and held descriptions are as follows:

- s* is the number of files being actively transmitted (sent) on the link.
- r* is the number of files being actively received on the link.
- q* is the number of files accepted and enqueued for transmission on the link.
- l* is the number of looping files on the link.
- h* is the number of files in hold state on the link.

System action: An additional message (DMT659I) is issued for each file accepted and enqueued on the link, describing the status of each such file.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT659I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to one of the following commands:

- Query Files
- Query *linkid* Active

- Query *linkid* Queues
- Query Queues.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, "Creating Columnar Messages," on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, "Understanding Language-Independent Messages," on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT664E File *spoolid* not found

Explanation: This message is issued in response to one of the following RSCS commands:

- CHANGE *spoolid*
- FLUSH *spoolid*
- QUERY FILES OSPID *spoolid*
- QUERY FILES SPID *spoolid*
- PURGE *spoolid*
- TRANSFER *spoolid*

The file identified by *spoolid* could not be found by RSCS, meaning that the file is not owned by the RSCS virtual machine.

System action: None.

User response: Verify that the spool file ID was correctly entered. If it was not, enter the command again with the correct spool file identifier. If it was correctly entered, enter the command again after some time has elapsed to allow the file to move to enqueued status.

Destination: CO

DMT665I No file active

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS QUERY *linkid* ACTIVE command. At the time of QUERY command processing, no file was being actively transmitted on the specified link.

System action: None.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT667I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query System RERoutes.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT672I No node defined

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a QUERY SYSTEM NODES command when no nodes have been defined.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT673I No link defined

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS QUERY SYSTEM command. RSCS had no link defined at the time of command processing.

System action: None.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT674I No files queued on {link | node} id

Explanation: This message is in response to a QUERY *linkid* QUEUES or a QUERY SYSTEM QUEUES command when no files are queued on the link or no files exist in the RSCS machine.

System action: None.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT675E File *filename* GCS not found -- exec not executed

Explanation: This message is issued because a link has terminated and requested the invocation of a restart exec, or an RSCS EXEC command has been issued. The exec file could not be found by the system.

System action: The restart request or the exec command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Verify that the file name was correctly entered on the exec command line, and that the specified exec file has a file type of “GCS”. If an error is found, enter the exec command again. If no error is found and the condition persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: CO

DMT677I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to one of the following commands:

- Query *linkid*
- Query LINKs
- Query System
- Query System Active
- Query System Links
- Query System Queues.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT678I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query System Counts.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar

messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT680I {Messages | Files | All | Not received messages | Commands} for *locido (userid)* now rerouted to *locid (userid)*

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS REROUTE command.

System action: An entry will be created in the system reroute table corresponding to the information entered on the command.

All indicates everything (files and messages) is being rerouted.

Files indicates files only (not messages) are being rerouted.

Messages indicates messages only (not files) are being rerouted.

Not received messages indicates messages for the user ID at the local node are being rerouted when the user is unable to receive because of being logged off, not receiving, disconnected, and so on.

locido (userid) is the original destination and recipient of the files or messages.

locid (userid) is the new destination and recipient of the files or messages.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT681I {Messages | Files | All | Not received messages | Commands} reroute for *locid (userid)* deactivated

Explanation: Issued in response to an RSCS REROUTE OFF command.

System action: An entry will be deleted from the

system reroute table corresponding to the information entered on the command.

All indicates that rerouting for everything (files and messages) will be canceled.

Files indicates that rerouting for files only (not messages) will be canceled.

Messages indicates that rerouting for messages only (not files) will be canceled.

Not received messages indicates that rerouting for messages for the user ID at the local node, which are being rerouted when the user is unable to receive, will be canceled.

locid (userid) is the destination and recipient to which the files or messages were being rerouted.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT682I No reroutes in effect

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a valid RSCS REROUTE OFF or QUERY SYSTEM REROUTES command, but no reroutes were in effect.

System action: Rerouting is not performed; normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT683E Reroute not in effect

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS REROUTE OFF command when no reroute was found in the table.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again correctly.

Destination: CO

DMT685E Reroute already in effect for *locid (userid)*

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a valid RSCS REROUTE command, but a reroute table entry already exists for *locid (userid)*, the original destination and recipient of the files or messages.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the REROUTE commands again in the correct order.

Destination: CO

DMT686E Invalid reroute specification

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS REROUTE command that would cause files or messages to be rerouted to their original destination.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again correctly.

Destination: CO

DMT687I <<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to the following command:

- Query System Dest.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT688I No destination identifiers defined

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS QUERY SYSTEM DEST command when there are no destination identifiers defined for the queried RSCS system.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT689I RSCS local ID *locid* application ID *applid*

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a QUERY SYSTEM LOCAL command.

locid is the local node identifier.

applid is the name by which ACF/VTAM knows

RSCS. This name is the name specified on the NETWORK command, or if not specified there, it is the same as *locid*.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT691I Shift is set to *n*

Explanation: This message is issued in response to QUERY SYSTEM SHIFT.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT692E No exit routines loaded

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS EXIT command, but no exit routines had been loaded for any exits.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT692I No exit routines loaded

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a QUERY SYSTEM EXITS command, but no exit routines had been loaded for any exits.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT693I {Hops monitoring | Immediate loop checking} {enabled | disabled}

Explanation: This message is issued to the LOOPING command originator and the RSCS console to confirm that the requested type of loop checking has been enabled or disabled, as requested.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT694E {Hops monitoring | Immediate loop checking} already {enabled | disabled}

Explanation: This message is sent to the LOOPING command originator and the RSCS console when a request is made to enable or disable a part of the loop

checking mechanism in RSCS that is already enabled or disabled.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT695I *locid is the local node*

Explanation: This message is returned to the originator of a QUERY *locid* or QUERY *locid* PATH command when the specified node ID is the local node.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT696I <<<<<< Columnar Message >>>>>>

Explanation: RSCS issues this columnar message in response to one of the following commands:

- EXIT
- Query System EXits.

Most RSCS messages are sentences or phrases. RSCS columnar messages are tables of information that have one or more rows of header lines followed by lines of variable information. You can tailor most columnar messages to fit your specific needs. Because they are tailorable, we cannot show all the possible combinations of rows and columns.

For more information about issuing commands that generate columnar messages and examples of what columnar messages look like, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about tailoring columnar messages to meet your specific needs, see Chapter 8, "Creating Columnar Messages," on page 135. For more information about deciphering language-independent columnar messages, see Chapter 9, "Understanding Language-Independent Messages," on page 153.

System action: None.

Destination: CO

DMT697I **accept message = {yes | no}, enqueue message = {yes | no}, sent message = {yes | no}, final message = {yes | no}, loop checking = {all | hops | immediate | none}, maximum hopcount = *hh*, remote listproc = {yes | no}, maximum dsh = *ddd*, message skip = *ss*, jobname setting = *value*, secure origin id = {yes | yes by default | no | no, by default}, VA FP option = {yes | no}, 5 DIGIT = {yes | no}, QUERY message limit = {yes | no}**

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a QUERY SYSTEM OPTIONS command. Values for the following system-wide options are displayed:

- message suppression
- loop checking
- list processor default
- maximum data set header transmit count
- message buffer skip count
- networking driver jobname setting
- secure origin ID
- VA FP setting
- 5-digit spool ID support
- Query message limit value

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT698I **Slowdown start = *nnnn*, stop = *nnnn***

Explanation: Issued in response to QUERY SYSTEM SLOWDOWN command.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT699I **Time zone offset is *hh* {hours | hour} *mm* {minutes | minute} *ss* {seconds | second} {west of GMT | east of GMT | GMT}**

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a QUERY SYSTEM ZONE command and indicates the time zone offset with which the operating system that RSCS is running on has been generated. This information may be needed to verify the accuracy of accounting records.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT700I **Activating link *linkid* type line = *vaddr* class = *class* {queueing = priority | queueing = size | queueing = FIFO}**

Explanation: Issued when a link is being activated.

type is the name of the link type of the activated link.

vaddr is the virtual device address of the line port in use by the link (used for non-SNA links only).

class is the class or classes of files that can be processed by the activated link.

priority indicates that files are queued by priority

(low-numbered priority first) and size within priority (small files first).

size indicates that files are queued by size (small files first).

FIFO indicates that arriving files will be queued by spool file creation time.

System action: The activated link remains active, and the listed attributes remain in effect, until the link is deactivated, or the attributes are explicitly modified. The link is activated whether or not a line connection is complete to the remote location. Active exchange of files, commands, and messages will begin as soon as the remote location has been appropriately initialized, and the communications line has been established.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT701E No switched line available -- link *linkid* not activated

Explanation: An attempt was made to activate the link identified by *linkid* with no specified line port virtual device address. The link had no defined default line port address, and no common switched line ports were available at the time of command processing.

System action: The command processing is terminated, the link remains inactive, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again with a specified line port address, or enter it when a common switched line port becomes available.

Destination: CO

DMT702E Line *vaddr* is in use by link *linkid1* -- link *linkid2* not activated

Explanation: An attempt was made to activate the link identified by *linkid2*. The line port virtual device address specified in the request to activate the link, identified by *vaddr*, was in use by another active link, identified by *linkid1*, at the time of command processing.

System action: Command processing is terminated, the command has no effect, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again with a specified line port address not in use by another active link; or enter it with no line port address specified, in which case RSCS will try to reserve and utilize a valid line port.

Destination: CO

DMT703E Device *vaddr* is not a line port -- link *linkid* not activated

Explanation: An attempt was made to activate the link identified by *linkid* with a line port address identified by *vaddr*. A virtual device at address *vaddr* exists, but it is not a usable line port type device.

System action: Command processing is terminated, the link remains inactive, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again with a specified line port address that is valid and available; or enter it with no line port address at all, in which case RSCS will try to select and reserve a common switchable line port.

Destination: CO

DMT704E Line *vaddr* CC=3 not operational -- link *linkid* not activated

Explanation: An attempt was made to activate the link identified by *linkid* with a line port address identified by *vaddr*. Either no device was defined for the RSCS virtual machine at virtual address *vaddr*, or the device at that address was logically disconnected from the I/O system.

System action: Command processing is terminated, the link remains inactive, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again with a specified line port address that is valid and operational; or enter it with no line port address at all, in which case the system will try to select and reserve a common switchable line port.

Destination: CO

DMT705E Link type not defined -- link *linkid* not activated

Explanation: This message is issued because an RSCS START command for an inactive link identified by *linkid* was issued, but the link type had not previously been specified, either on the LINK or LINKDEFINE configuration file statements or by the RSCS DEFINE command.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again, specifying a link type, or enter a DEFINE command to cause the link type to be changed, and then enter the previously invalid START command again.

Destination: CO

DMT706E Line *vaddr* is in use for auto-answer -- link *linkid* not activated

Explanation: Link *linkid* was requested to be started on the line at address *vaddr*, but an auto-answer link had use of that line.

System action: The link is not started, the command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT707I Activating link *linkid* type
LUNAME=*luname* class=*cccc* {queueing
= *priority* | queueing = *size* | queueing
= FIFO} LOGMODE = *logmode*

Explanation: This message is issued to the start command originator and the RSCS console when an incoming SIMLOGON request causes an SNA driver to be activated.

type is the name of the link type of the activated link

class is the class or classes of files that can be processed by the activated link

priority indicates that files are queued by priority (low-numbered priority first) and size within priority (small files first)

size indicates that files are queued by size (small files first)

FIFO indicates that arriving files will be queued by spool file creation time.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT708E Virtual storage capacity exceeded -- link *linkid* processing terminated

Explanation: During link activation or normal link processing, a GETMAIN request could not be met for the link identified by *linkid* because there was insufficient virtual storage available for allocation by GCS. This message will also be issued when DMTSEP returns a nonrecoverable return code indicating that the GETMAIN to request storage for the separator page failed.

System action: START command processing of the affected link driver is terminated. Other RSCS supervisor and link driver processing continues.

User response: Attempt to restart the link later, when more virtual storage may be available. Deactivating another link will increase available virtual storage. If this situation occurs regularly, notify the z/VM system programmer to allocate more storage for the RSCS

virtual machine in the z/VM directory.

Destination: CO, R

DMT709E For linktype *type*, module *modname* is not loadable -- link *linkid* not activated

Explanation: A START command has been issued for a link whose type was defined using the LINKTYPE statement in the configuration file. The module entry point name specified on the LINKTYPE is not loadable.

System action: The START command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Check to see if the entry point name on the LINKTYPE statement was specified correctly. Also check that the load library the module is in was specified on the GLOBAL command issued to GCS. Correct the error and restart RSCS.

Destination: CO, R

DMT711E Device *vaddr* is incompatible type -- link *linkid* not activated

Explanation: This message is issued because an RSCS START command was issued, for the link identified by *linkid*, that specified a device type that was incompatible with the telecommunication adapter supported by the link driver associated with the link.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Check to see that the RSCS configuration is correct. If not, notify local RSCS support personnel. If an incorrect address was specified inadvertently, enter the command again with a correct address.

Destination: CO

DMT712E Command rejected -- device *vaddr* is reserved

Explanation: This message is issued because an RSCS START or DEFINE command was issued that specified a device address, *vaddr*, that was within the range reserved for the unit record device pool.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Check to see that the CHANNELS control statement for the RSCS configuration file is correct. If not, notify local RSCS support personnel. If an address was specified incorrectly, enter the command again with a correct address.

Destination: CO

DMT713E Command rejected -- LUNAME *luname* already specified for link *linkid*

Explanation: This message is issued because an RSCS START or DEFINE command was issued, for the link identified by *linkid*, that specified an LUNAME parameter already being used by another link.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Check to see that the RSCS configuration is correct. If not, notify local RSCS support personnel. If an incorrect *luname* was specified inadvertently, enter the command again with a correct *luname*.

Destination: CO

DMT714E Command rejected -- command invalid for SNA-type link

Explanation: An RSCS FORCE command cannot be used on an SNA-type link.

System action: The FORCE command that you issued was ignored.

User response: To terminate an SNA-type link, use either the DRAIN or STOP command.

If you must force the termination of an SNA-type link, you must do it through VTAM. Issue the VTAM VARY INACT command for the appropriate luname.

Destination: CO

DMT716E Channel skip *ch* detected in file *spoolid* on link *linkid* is not defined for FCB name *fcname*

Explanation: An SNA3270P or TN3270E printer link driver, started with the FCB=*fcname* parameter option, encountered a channel-skip that is not defined for the FCB image currently being processed.

System action: Processing is terminated for the indicated file. The file is flushed and held.

User response: Three options are available:

- Use the RSCS CHANGE command (by using SMSG) to change the *fcname* for the file.
- Stop the link and restart it, specifying FCB=IGNORE (the default).
- Purge the file using the RSCS PURGE command (by using SMSG).

Destination: FO, R, RS

DMT717E Value(s) specified in a line-channel pair for FCB statement invalid or out of range

Explanation: The line or channel number specified in a configuration file FCB statement is not in the allowed

range of values. Each pair must contain the line number (1 through 256), a space, and the channel number (1 through 12) to be assigned to that line.

System action: The FCB statement containing the error is ignored. Processing continues.

User response: Correct the error in the RSCS configuration file, and reinitialize RSCS. If you are unsure what to do, contact your system support personnel.

Destination: R

DMT718W Duplicate line specifications in FCB statement for FCB name *fcname* -- statement ignored

Explanation: A line number in the line-channel pairs of a single RSCS configuration file FCB statement is specified more than once.

System action: The FCB statement containing the error is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Correct the error in the RSCS configuration file.

Destination: R

DMT719W Invalid FCB name specified

Explanation: The FCB name specified on an RSCS configuration file statement or RSCS command was not valid. An FCB name must be 1 to 4 alphanumeric characters in length.

System action: The statement or command is ignored.

User response: Correct the configuration file statement and reinitialize RSCS, or reissue the command with a valid FCB name.

Destination: R, CO

DMT720W FCB name *fcname* not defined by an FCB statement in the configuration file -- statement ignored

Explanation: A LINKDEFINE configuration file statement refers to an FCB image that is not previously defined by an FCB statement. This can occur when the LINKDEFINE statement precedes the FCB statement that defines the FCB image referred to by the LINKDEFINE statement. An FCB statement must precede any LINKDEFINE statements that refer to the *fcname* it defines.

System action: The statement or command is ignored.

User response: Correct the problem in the configuration file and reinitialize RSCS.

Destination: R, RS

DMT721W **Command rejected -- FCB name *fcname* not defined by an FCB statement in the configuration file**

Explanation: A DEFINE or START command specifies an FCB image that is not defined by an FCB statement in the configuration file. An FCB statement must define the *fcname* specified on the DEFINE or START command.

System action: The command is ignored.

User response: Verify that the *fcname* specified on the command is correct. If it is, you may want to add an FCB statement to the configuration file to define the FCB image desired. If the *fcname* specified on the DEFINE or START command is incorrect, issue the command again and specify the correct *fcname*.

Destination: CO, R

DMT738I *nodeid1* routed through generic route for *nodeid2*

Explanation: A "QUERY NODE *nodeid* ROOTGROUP" command was issued for a node that has not been explicitly defined to RSCS. The node is routed through the use of the generic node specified in the message.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT739I **No groups defined**

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a QUERY SYSTEM GROUPS command when no groups have been defined.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT740I **{Node | Group} *id* routed through {primary | alternate} link *linkid***

Explanation: Multiple copies of this message may be issued to the originator of a ROUTE command that routes a node or a group of nodes to one or more primary and alternate links. These messages confirm the effect of the ROUTE command.

System action: The routes outlined in the ROUTE command take effect, the file queues are updated to reflect this change, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT741I **{Node | Group} *id* added to group *groupid***

Explanation: This message is issued in response to the ROUTE command request to add a node or a group to an existing routing group.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT742I **Route for node *locid* deleted**

Explanation: This message is returned in response to a ROUTE *locid* OFF command. It confirms the deletion of a node by the name *locid* from RSCS's routing tables. The fact that RSCS allowed the deletion of this node implies that any files depending on this node entry are now depending on a less specific generic node entry.

System action: The specified *node* is deleted from RSCS's routing table, the file queues are updated to reflect this change, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT743E **Group *groupid* still contains {node | group} *id* -- it cannot be deleted**

Explanation: A ROUTE command that was invoked with the GROUP and OFF options attempted the deletion of a routing group that is not empty. Any routing group can contain nodes and other subordinate routing groups. RSCS will only allow empty routing groups to be deleted.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Remove all nodes and groups from the group you are trying to delete. Issue successive ROUTE commands to direct these nodes or groups elsewhere, and finally reissue the command to delete the routing group.

Destination: CO

DMT744E **Duplicate link *linkid* specified**

Explanation: A ROUTE command specifying a list of links as targets for a node or group of nodes contained two matching link IDs. All links listed in the ROUTE command must be unique.

System action: The RSCS command or statement is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Remove the duplicate *linkid* from the ROUTE command or statement. Reissue the command or reinitialize RSCS to pick up the correction.

Destination: CO

DMT745I Group *groupid* deleted

Explanation: This message confirms that the ROUTE *groupid* OFF command was accepted by RSCS and that the specified group has been deleted from RSCS routing group table.

System action: The routing group identified by *groupid* is deleted from RSCS's routing table, the file queues are updated to reflect this change, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT746I Group *groupid* routed to group *to-groupid*

Explanation: An RSCS ROUTE command routed one routing group to another routing group. The *groupid* thus becomes a subordinate routing group of the *to-groupid* and depends on the *to-groupid* for all of its routing information.

System action: The routing group *groupid* becomes a subordinate group of the routing group *to-groupid*. The file queues are updated to reflect this change, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT747I Group *groupid* contains no {nodes | groups}

Explanation: A QUERY GROUP *groupid* SHOW NODES or QUERY GROUP *groupid* SHOW GROUPS command was issued against a group that contained no groups or nodes, respectively.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT748I Node *locid* routed to group *groupid*

Explanation: An RSCS ROUTE command was issued to add the node *locid* to the routing group *groupid*. The node *locid* now obtains all of its routing information from the *groupid* routing group.

System action: Node *locid* is added to routing group *groupid*, the file queues are reorganized to reflect the change in routing, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT749I Group *groupid* is a root group

Explanation: This message is issued in response to "QUERY NODE *nodeid* HIERARCHY" or "QUERY GROUP *groupid* HIERARCHY". This message is the last response to result from this QUERY.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT750E Link *linkid* already started

Explanation: An RSCS START or READY command was issued for the indicated link, *linkid*. The link was already started at the time of command processing, or was not waiting for a pending forms mount condition to be satisfied, and no modifiable attributes were changed from their previous settings. You may also receive this message if you issue the START command for an SNA link that is in the process of starting but is not yet active.

System action: The START or READY command is ignored; normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT751I Link *linkid* already started -- new class(es)/form/FCB mode set as requested

Explanation: An RSCS START command was issued specifying the link identified by *linkid*. The link had already been started at the time of command processing, and the new class, form, or FCB mode specification for the link has been accepted. No other operands have been accepted.

System action: The link begins processing files bearing the newly specified class(es), form, or FCB mode if they are enqueued on the link.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT752I Link *linkid* still active -- drain status reset

Explanation: An RSCS START command was issued specifying the link identified by *linkid*. The link was active at the time of command processing, but it was in the process of terminating as the result of a previous RSCS DRAIN command.

System action: The link remains active with the same attributes that had previously been in effect, except that the link's drain status is reset. Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT753E Command rejected -- shutdown in progress

Explanation: An RSCS START or NETWORK START command was entered, but RSCS was in the process of terminating as a result of a previous RSCS SHUTDOWN command.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT754E Command rejected -- RSCS/VTAM interface is stopping

Explanation: An RSCS START command was issued for an SNA link, but the RSCS/VTAM interface was in the process of stopping.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT755E Command rejected -- RSCS/VTAM interface is not started

Explanation: An RSCS START command was issued for an SNA link, but the RSCS/VTAM interface was either not started or not in the process of starting.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Start the interface using the RSCS NETWORK START command.

Destination: CO

DMT756E Command rejected -- link *linkid* deactivation in progress

Explanation: An RSCS START command was issued for the link identified by *linkid*, but the link was in the process of terminating, possibly as a result of an SNA RSHUTD command or a previous RSCS DRAIN or STOP command that had not finished processing.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues. After deactivation completes, issue the RSCS START command again.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT760E RSCS/VTAM interface already started

Explanation: An RSCS NETWORK START command was issued, but the RSCS/VTAM interface was already started.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT761E RSCS/VTAM interface already stopped

Explanation: An RSCS NETWORK HALT command was issued, but the RSCS/VTAM interface was already stopped.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT770I RSCS/VTAM interface starting

Explanation: RSCS is attempting to open the VTAM ACB and initialize the RSCS/VTAM interface. The message is produced in response to the RSCS NETWORK START command that has activated the RSCS/VTAM interface task.

System action: RSCS/VTAM interface activation continues.

User response: None.

Destination: NCO, R

DMT771I RSCS/VTAM interface ready

Explanation: RSCS has opened the VTAM ACB and initialized the RSCS/VTAM interface. The message is produced in response to an RSCS NETWORK START command after the RSCS/VTAM interface had been fully activated.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: NCO, R

DMT772I RSCS/VTAM interface stopping

Explanation: RSCS is attempting to close the VTAM ACB and quiesce the RSCS/VTAM interface. The message is produced in response to the RSCS NETWORK HALT command that has started termination of the RSCS/VTAM interface task.

System action: RSCS/VTAM interface deactivation continues.

User response: None.

Destination: NCO, R

DMT773I RSCS/VTAM interface stopped

Explanation: The RSCS/VTAM interface is not, or is no longer, active. The message is produced in response to the RSCS NETWORK HALT command that started termination of the RSCS/VTAM interface task, indicating that RSCS has closed the VTAM ACB and quiesced the RSCS/VTAM interface.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: NCO, R

DMT774I RSCS/VTAM interface {starting | stopping | ready | stopped}

Explanation: This message is issued to the originator of the QUERY SYSTEM NETWORK command.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT775I TCP Port redirector {ready | stopped}

Explanation: The status of the TCP Port redirector task is indicated in response to the QUERY SYSTEM TCPIP command.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT776E TCP Port redirector already started

Explanation: An RSCS TCPIP START command was issued but the RSCS TCP Port redirector interface was already started.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT777E TCP Port redirector already stopped

Explanation: An RSCS TCPIP STOP command was issued, but the RSCS TCP Port redirector interface was already stopped.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT778I TCP Port redirector ready

Explanation: The message is issued when RSCS has started and has initialized the RSCS TCP Port redirector interface. This message is also issued in response to an RSCS TCPIP START command; it indicates that the RSCS TCP Port redirector interface is fully activated.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT779I TCP Port redirector stopped

Explanation: The message is issued in response to the RSCS TCPIP STOP command to indicate that RSCS has terminated the RSCS TCP Port redirector interface. This message is also issued when RSCS terminates the TCP Port redirector interface during shutdown processing.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT780I TCP trace logging activated

Explanation: An RSCS TCPIP TRACE LOG or TCPIP TRACE ALL command was issued.

System action: The log trace is activated and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT781I TCP trace logging deactivated

Explanation: An RSCS TCPIP TRACE OFF command was issued while transaction logging was active.

System action: Logging of each appropriate transaction is terminated. The spool print file log is closed and enqueued for real printer processing or as directed by the routing (if any) of a previous TRACE command.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT782E TCP Port redirector not started

Explanation: A TCPIP TRACE command was issued for the port redirector task but the task is not started.

System action: The command is ignored and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the TCPIP START command to start the port redirector task. You can also specify the TRACE operand on this command to modify tracing

activities when the task starts.

Destination: CO

DMT801I Link *linkid* logging activated

Explanation:

- An RSCS TRACE *linkid* LOG, ALL, or RECORDS command was issued when the link's transaction logging was not already active, or
- An RSCS START *linkid* TRACE LOG, ALL, or RECORDS command was issued.

System action: The log trace is activated, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT802I Link *linkid* logging deactivated

Explanation: An RSCS TRACE *linkid* NOLOG or OFF command was issued for the link identified by *linkid* while the link's transaction logging was active.

System action: Logging of each line I/O transaction is terminated, and the spool print file log is closed and enqueued for real printer processing or as directed by the routing (if any) of a previous TRACE command.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT804E Link *linkid* invalid keyword *keyword*

Explanation: When the link identified by *linkid* was activated, an incorrect parameter, identified by *keyword*, was found. The parameter:

- Is an incorrect PARM parameter on an RSCS START command, or
- Link activation caused the referencing of an incorrect PARM parameter that had been previously specified in the RSCS configuration file or on an RSCS DEFINE command.

System action: The link is deactivated.

User response: Consult RSCS command documentation to determine PARM syntax and restrictions. Enter the command again, if it was incorrect; otherwise, notify local RSCS system personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT805E Link *linkid* conflicting keyword *keyword*

Explanation: When the link identified by *linkid* was activated, a conflicting parameter, identified by *keyword*, was found either in an RSCS START command, or previously specified in the RSCS configuration file, or in an RSCS DEFINE command.

System action: The link is deactivated.

User response: Consult RSCS command documentation to determine PARM syntax and restrictions. Enter the command again, if it was incorrect; otherwise, notify local RSCS system personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT806E Link *linkid* invalid option *keyword option*

Explanation: When the link identified by *linkid* was activated,

- An incorrect parameter and its option (identified by *keyword option*) were found on an RSCS START command, or
- Link activation caused the referencing of an incorrect PARM specification previously specified in the RSCS configuration file or on an RSCS DEFINE command.

System action: The link is deactivated.

User response: Consult RSCS command documentation to determine PARM syntax and restrictions. Enter the command again, if it was incorrect; otherwise, notify local RSCS system personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT807E Link *linkid* attempted to be started with a TRans parameter {without | mismatching} the FEATure parameter.

Explanation: When the link identified by *linkid* was activated with the TRANS parameter:

- The FEATure parameter was not specified, or
- The values specified for the FEATure and TRANS parameters are not compatible.

System action: The link is deactivated.

User response: Review the possible settings and correct combinations for the FEATURE and TRANS parameters in either *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* or *z/VM: RSCS Networking Planning and Configuration*. Then, specify the correct settings and restart the link.

Destination: SCO, RSCS

DMT808I Link *linkid* was started with a LLine value greater than the Ppos value -- forms output may be truncated.

Explanation: The print driver has been started with the Ppos value that indicates a physical printer width. This value should be determined based on the actual print width of the attached hardware printer. The LLine value signifies the maximum width that is allowed for a form set on this printer. These two values do not need to be equal. However, if the form width (LL=) is greater

than the printer physical width (P=), then the actual form output width will be truncated and print output could be lost.

System action: The LINK issues this informational message and continues processing using the specified value that is smaller. All forms output will be truncated to the value specified in Ppos.

User response: Verify the maximum number of print positions available on the printer (Ppos), and restart the link specifying a value for the form width (Lline) less than or equal to it.

Destination: RS, SCO

DMT809I Link *linkid* logging mode redefined

Explanation: This message is issued in response to any change to an RSCS TRACE *linkid* LOG, ALL, or RECORDS command. You will receive this message any time you change the type of transaction logging.

System action: The logging mode will be switched from partial to full or the reverse.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT810E Link *linkid* logging already active

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS TRACE *linkid* LOG, ALL, or RECORDS command when the link's transaction logging was already in the mode requested.

System action: The link remains in log trace mode, the command has no effect, and normal link processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT811E Link *linkid* logging not active

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an RSCS TRACE *linkid* NOLOG or OFF command when the link's transaction logging was not active.

System action: Log trace remains inactive for the link, the command has no effect, and normal link processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT812I LINK *linkid* has found an error in or near record number *nnnnnnnn* of file *spoolid (origid)*, file held -- *reason*

Explanation: The print driver's translation routine has discovered an error while processing the data. The location of the error is indicated by the record number in

the message. The file will continue to be processed with an attempt to mask out the error. The format of the printer output may be unpredictable. The message is provided for debugging purposes. The *reason* is one of the following conditions:

The calculation of the total record length is in error

3270 control character within the record has caused a length that is not correct for a valid print record. This is most likely a problem within the logic of the translation routine.

An SO was found and the matching SI cannot fit within the record length

A shift-out (SO) character (X'0E') was found and the corresponding shift-in (SI) character (X'0F') does not fit within the record's length. This will prevent the output of any DBCS string occurring after the SO character.

An SI was found without the required preceding SO

An SI character (X'0F'), which ends a DBCS string, was found within the record without the required preceding SO character (X'0E') to start the string. The SI is set to a null character.

An SA was found within an SO/SI string

A structured attribute (SA) character (X'28') was found within the record between an SO/SI string. Only DBCS characters are allowed between the SO/SI characters. The entire string will be nullified.

An SO exists without the matching SI

An SO character (X'0E') was found within the record without any SI character (X'0F') to end the DBCS string. All DBCS strings must have an SO at the beginning and an SI at the end. The entire string will be nullified.

System action: The LINK issues this informational message and continues processing the file by removing the characters associated with the error. The output may be unpredictable. The file will be placed in hold status after processing has completed.

User response: Correct the errors in the file and resubmit the file for processing.

Destination: FO

DMT814E Link *linkid* TAPARM specification not allowed

Explanation: This message is issued by an NJE, SNANJE, GATEWAY, LISTPROC, or TCPNJE link driver for the link identified by *linkid* because a TAPARM value was specified for a Transmission Algorithm that does not accept parameter information (for example, Transmission Algorithm 0).

System action: The RSCS START command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the START command again,

specifying correct PARM operands.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT815E Link *linkid* TAPARM specification invalid

Explanation: Information specified on a TAPARM parameter for the indicated link was not valid. The *linkid* identifies an NJE-, SNANJE-, GATEWAY-, LISTPROC-, or TCPNJE-type link.

System action: The RSCS START command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the START command again, specifying a correct PARM TAPARM operand.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT816E Link *linkid* invalid number of streams

Explanation: The value specified on the STREAMS parameter for the indicated link was not acceptable to the specified Transmission Algorithm. The *linkid* identifies an NJE-, SNANJE-, GATEWAY-, LISTPROC-, or TCPNJE-type link.

System action: The RSCS START command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the START command again, specifying a correct PARM STREAMS operand.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT817E Link *linkid* undefined transmission algorithm

Explanation: The transmission algorithm specified on the TA parameter for the indicated link was not defined. That is, the Transmission Algorithm entry point is a dummy entry in DMTAXA (transmission algorithms 2 to F). The *linkid* indicates the NJE-, SNANJE-, GATEWAY-, LISTPROC-, or TCPNJE-type link.

System action: The RSCS START command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the START command again, specifying a correct PARM TA operand.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT818E Link *linkid* EPARM specification not allowed

Explanation: This message is issued for the link defined by *linkid* because an EPARM value was specified for an exit that does not accept parameter information.

System action: The RSCS START command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the START command again,

specifying correct PARM operands.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT819E Link *linkid* EPARM specification invalid

Explanation: This message is issued for the link identified by *linkid* because an EPARM value was specified that contained invalid information.

System action: The RSCS START command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the START command again, specifying correct PARM operands.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT820E Exit module not loadable on link *linkid*

Explanation: During the initialization of an ASCII, GATEWAY, LPD, LPR, TCPASCII, UFT, or UFTD link driver, the exit module specified on the START command could not be loaded. Either the exit module or the "overlay structure" could not be found by the linkage editor.

System action: The RSCS START command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the START command again, specifying correct PARM operands.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT821E Non-blank exit name must be specified on link *linkid*

Explanation: During the link driver initialization for an ASCII, LPD, LPR, TCPASCII, UFT, or UFTD link driver, no EXIT name was specified on the START command (or it was blank). A nonblank exit name must be specified.

System action: The RSCS START command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the START command again, specifying correct PARM operands.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT822I Link *linkid* transmission algorithm routine *epname* loaded at *aaaaaaa*

Explanation: A networking link with "TA=*epname*" specified as part of its parm text has been started, and the module containing the transmission algorithm has been loaded at the specified address.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT823E Link *linkid* transmission algorithm routine *epname* not loadable

Explanation: A networking link with “TA=*epname*” specified as part of its parm text has been started and the module containing the transmission algorithm has been found to be not loadable.

System action: Link activation terminates, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Check to see if the entry point name specified as part of the parm text was specified correctly. Also check that the load library the module is in was specified on the GLOBAL command issued to GCS. Correct the error, and restart the link.

Destination: R, CO

DMT824E Programming error detected by gateway program on link *linkid*

Explanation: The gateway program loaded for link *linkid* has determined that it has a programming error.

System action: The link is terminated.

User response: Restart the link. If the error persists, notify the local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT825E Link *linkid* required exit entry number *n* address: *aaaaaaaa* is not valid

Explanation: During RSCS LPR-, LPD-, TCPASCII-, UFT-, UFTD- or ASCII-type link initialization processing, a particular exit point within an exit routine specified on the EXIT= parameter for the link was found to be invalid. The entry number indicates which word at the start of the exit routine was invalid. The invalid address is also shown. Possible reasons include:

- The address is zero for a required exit routine.
- The address is not an address contained within the exit module.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Correct the address contained at the beginning of the exit; then, restart the link.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT830E Invalid message file specified for link *linkid* {First line of file is blank | Multiple destinations without LISTPROC definition | Null message or missing distribution list delimiter}

Explanation: This message is issued in response to an invalid message file template. Either the first line of the message template is blank, multiple destinations have been specified within the distribution list without a list processor link defined, or the template contains no

body (perhaps a blank line is missing following the distribution list).

System action: The link is deactivated. This is flagged as an unrecoverable error.

User response: Reexamine the message file template, and restart the NOTIFY link.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT831I Creating message file on link *linkid* in response to file *spoolid* (*orgid*)

Explanation: This message is issued in response to the start of message file composition (variable substitution).

System action: The message file undergoes variable substitution, if appropriate. Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT832I Created message file on link *linkid* destined to DEST *locid* (*userid*)

Explanation: This message is issued in response to completion of message file composition (variable substitution).

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT833E Invalid or blank distribution record encountered while processing *spoolid* (*orgid*)

Explanation: Either the record in the message template is blank, there is an invalid destination location ID or user ID, or both.

System action: The link is deactivated. This is flagged as an unrecoverable error.

User response: Reexamine the message file template and restart the NOTIFY link.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT834I File *spoolid* (*orgid*) purged by link *linkid*

Explanation: This message is issued when a NOTIFY link has purged a file.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: FO, R

DMT880E Event not scheduled -- {no command specified | specified time is before current time | invalid time or range specified}

Explanation: An RSCS SCHEDULE command was missing, required information, or contained an invalid specification.

System action: The command is ignored and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: If the command to be executed by the event manager was omitted, add it. User events can only be scheduled between the SCHEDULE command's execution and midnight of the same day. Correct the SCHEDULE command, and issue it again.

Destination: CO

DMT881I Event *taskname* scheduled -- the associated task ID is *taskid*

Explanation: An RSCS SCHEDULE command was accepted, and an event block was generated by RSCS. The *taskname* reflects the identifier placed before the command text portion of the request, and the *taskid* reflects the unique task number assigned by the event scheduler to the task. This *taskid* may be used to delete, suspend, or resume the event at a later time.

System action: The event manager placing a control block in its queue of events, returns the unique *taskid* assigned to the event control block, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT882I Event *taskname* {deleted | suspended | resumed | scheduled | complete}

Explanation: An RSCS SCHEDULE command was used to schedule, delete, suspend, or resume all tasks with the specified *taskname*.

System action: The specified events are scheduled, deleted, suspended, or resumed, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT883I Event *taskid* {deleted | suspended | resumed | scheduled | complete}

Explanation: An RSCS SCHEDULE command was used to schedule, delete, suspend, or resume the task with the specified *taskid*.

System action: The specified event is scheduled, deleted, suspended, or resumed, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT884I {ALL | USER | SYSTEM} events {deleted | suspended | resumed}

Explanation: A SCHEDULE command was issued to delete, suspend, or resume RSCS's USER type events, SYSTEM type events, or all events. The message confirms that the requested task has been performed.

System action: The specified subset of events is deleted, suspended, or resumed, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT885E No {USER or SYSTEM | USER | SYSTEM} events are currently scheduled

Explanation: An RSCS SCHEDULE command was issued to delete, suspend, or resume all SYSTEM, USER, or SYSTEM and USER events. No such events were scheduled at the time the command was executed.

System action: The SCHEDULE command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Check to see whether events should be loaded from the event manager configuration file or whether some events need to be dynamically defined with the SCHEDULE command.

Destination: CO

DMT886E EVENTS file -- {date | time | days of week | range | command} field missing or invalid

Explanation: An invalid entry was encountered in the event manager configuration file during RSCS initialization, during the midnight reconfiguration process, or as a result of the SCHEDULE DISKLOAD command. The invalid entry is written out immediately after this message.

System action: Processing of the event manager configuration file is terminated, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Correct the flagged entry in the event manager configuration file, have RSCS reaccess the disk the file resides on, and reissue the SCHEDULE command with the DISKLOAD option to reload the table.

Destination: CO, R

DMT887E **EVENTS file -- SPECIAL record contains an invalid date**

Explanation: A SPECIAL record in the event manager configuration file contains an invalid date entry. This message may be displayed at system initialization, during the midnight reconfiguration event, or as a result of the SCHEDULE DISKLOAD command. The invalid entry is written out immediately after this message.

System action: Processing of the event manager configuration file is terminated, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Correct the flagged SPECIAL record in the event manager configuration file, have RSCS reaccess the disk the file resides on, and reissue the SCHEDULE command with the DISKLOAD option to reload the table.

Destination: CO, R

DMT888I **Event Manager executing: *text***

Explanation: The RSCS event manager is executing the command specified by *text*. To the RSCS command processor, the command will appear to have come from the real RSCS console. The event that caused the command to be executed originated either from the event manager configuration file or from a SCHEDULE command.

System action: RSCS executes the command, and normal processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, P, R

DMT889I **Shift now set to *n***

Explanation: The RSCS SHIFT command was issued to set the operation shift value to *n*. The subsequent internal reorder of file queues allows all shift based exits to readjust parameters.

System action: The shift value in the CVT is modified, an internal reorder of RSCS's file queues is performed, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO, R

DMT890I **Event *taskname* is not currently scheduled**

Explanation: The RSCS SCHEDULE command was issued to delete, suspend, or resume tasks with the specified *taskname*. No events had been previously defined with the specified task name.

System action: The SCHEDULE command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Check to see whether the correct

taskname was issued on the SCHEDULE command. The SHOW TASKNAME option on the QUERY SYSTEM SCHEDULE command may be used to display a list of all task names. Correct the task name in the command invocation, and reissue the command.

Destination: CO

DMT891I **Event *taskid* is not currently scheduled**

Explanation: The RSCS SCHEDULE command was issued to delete, suspend, or resume a task with the specified *taskid*. No event with such a *taskid* could be located by the event manager.

System action: The SCHEDULE command is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Check to see whether the correct *taskid* was issued on the SCHEDULE command. The QUERY SYSTEM SCHEDULE command may be used to display a list of all defined task IDs. Correct the task ID in the command invocation, and reissue the command.

Destination: CO

DMT892I **Record: (*record text*)**

Explanation: The message contains the text of a record in the event manager configuration file. This message is preceded by a message describing what is wrong with the record. The event manager configuration file may have been read due to RSCS initialization or a SCHEDULE DISKLOAD command.

System action: The record in the event manager configuration file is ignored, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: Correct the flagged record, reaccess RSCS's disk, and issue the SCHEDULE DISKLOAD command to reload the table with the corrected record.

Destination: CO, R

DMT893I **Link counters for link *linkid* reset**

Explanation: This message is issued in response to the "RESETCOUNTERS *linkid*" command to reset all the counters visible through the QUERY SYSTEM COUNTS command for the specified link.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT894I **All link counters reset**

Explanation: This message is issued in response to a RESETCOUNTERS ALL command. All link counters that can be displayed with the QUERY SYSTEM COUNTS command have been reset.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: CO

DMT901E MRJE mode not specified -- link *linkid* not activated

Explanation: An RSCS START command was issued for the link identified by *linkid* to activate a multileaving workstation link, but the mode (as indicated by the PARM keyword SYSTEM option) was not specified.

System action: The specified link is deactivated.

User response: Enter the START command again, specifying a valid mode. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT902E Non-signon card read on link *linkid*

Explanation: The link identified by *linkid* had not been signed on, and a record received from the remote station was not a SIGNON record, contrary to link operational requirements.

System action: If the link is an auto-answer link, it is deactivated and counts as an invalid signon toward its limit of 5. Otherwise, an MRJE-type link is deactivated; an RJE-type link remains active but not signed on, and file, command, and message exchange for the link remains suspended pending successful signon.

User response: Correct any errors present on the signon card, and try the signon procedure again.

Destination: R, RS, SCO

DMT903E Password supplied on link *linkid* is invalid

Explanation: An attempt to sign on to a remote station has failed because the password punched on the signon card does not match the password specified by the operator when the remote station's link, identified by *linkid*, was started.

System action: If the link is an auto-answer link, it is deactivated and counts as an invalid signon toward its limit of 5. Otherwise, the link remains active but not signed on, and file, command, and message exchange for the link remains suspended pending successful signon.

User response: Correct any errors present on the signon record, and try the signon procedure again. If the problem persists, the operations personnel at both ends of the link should establish an agreed-upon password.

Destination: R, RS, SCO

DMT904E Signon parameter=*parm* on link *linkid* invalid

Explanation: A signon record for the link identified by *linkid* contained the invalid parameter identified by *parm*.

System action: If the link is an auto-answer link, it is deactivated and counts as an invalid signon toward its limit of 5. Otherwise, the link remains active but not signed on, and file, command, and message exchange for the link remains suspended pending successful signon.

User response: Correct any errors present on the signon card, and try the signon procedure again.

Destination: R, RS

DMT905I Signon of link *linkid* complete, buffer size=*nnnn*

Explanation: A valid signon record has been received on the link identified by *linkid*, and the link signon procedure has been successfully completed. *nnnn* specifies the TP buffer size selected.

System action: Exchange of files, commands, and messages is in progress on the identified link.

User response: None.

Destination: R, RS, SCO

DMT906I List processor *linkid* ready, buffer size=*nnnn*

Explanation: The list processor initialization procedure has been successfully completed. *nnnn* specifies the processor buffer size selected.

System action: Processing of list processor files and commands begins on the identified list processor link.

User response: None.

Destination: R, RS, SCO

DMT907E Signon type parameter missing on link *linkid*

Explanation: The signon record previously entered did not include a TYPE parameter specifying the type of remote terminal in use.

System action: If the link is an auto-answer link, it is deactivated and the port will be disabled, then reenabled automatically if the signon error limit of 5 has not been exceeded. For a nonauto-answer link, the link remains active but not signed on, and file, command, and message exchange for the link remains suspended pending successful signon.

User response: Correct any errors present on the signon card, include the TYPE parameter on the signon card, and try the signon procedure again.

Destination: R, RS

DMT908E No phone number specified for link *linkid*

Explanation: An attempt was made to automatically start the link identified by *linkid* on a switched telecommunication port because the link was defined with auto-start capability and files were available for transmission. The activation failed because no phone number had been specified to be used in calling the remote system.

System action: The link activation process will be terminated. The auto-start status of the link will be disabled.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel to modify the operation parameters (PARM options) for the link to include a phone number.

Destination: R

DMT909I Notify link *linkid* Ready, Template *filename*, Purge Days *number of days*, Message File Class *class*

Explanation: This message is issued indicating that the NOTIFY driver is active and ready to receive files directed to it.

System action: Normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT910E Invalid parameter *parm* on tag -- parameter ignored

Explanation: In the scanning of the file tag specified by the local originating user, an invalid parameter identified by *parm* was encountered.

System action: The invalid parameter is ignored, its applicable default applies, and file processing continues.

User response: If the default parameter value is not acceptable, resubmit the file with a correct tag.

Destination: FO

DMT911E The PRT=*option* option for file *spoolid* (*orgid*) on *linkid* is invalid -- {printer has no hardware FEATure defined | printer not setup for translation | TAG options do not match printer's FEATure}, file held.

Explanation: The file was not sent to the printer because the TAG command associated with the file conflicts with the hardware configuration for the printer.

System action: RSCS stops processing the file and places it in *hold* status.

User response: Review the TAG command being used with your file and review the settings and correct combinations for the FEATURE and TRANS operands. For information about the correct combinations, see the PARM statement for 3270P-type and TN3270E-type links in *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* or *z/VM: RSCS Networking Planning and Configuration*. To verify the FEATURE for the particular printer, check with your local support personnel to determine which printer can support the PRT operand in use. Then, resubmit the file to the appropriate printer.

Destination: FO, SCO

DMT912E Multiple datasets found in list processor file *spoolid* (*orgid*) on link *linkid* -- file flushed

Explanation: During processing of the distribution list in the file identified by *spoolid* (*orgid*), the list processor link identified by *linkid* has found a second data set header. The list processor is unable to process multiple input data sets in the same input file. This may be the result of incorrectly sending the file to the list processor.

System action: Processing of the file is aborted, and the file is flushed.

User response: Send the file again without multiple data sets or to the correct destination.

Destination: FO, R

DMT913E No password parameter specified -- link *linkid* being deactivated

Explanation: Link *linkid* was requested to be activated by using a signon record from a remote system on an auto-answer line. However, the definition of the link did not have a password specified in its operation parameters (PARM options). An auto-answer link must have a password specified. (For an NJE-type link, either RNPASS or RLPASS can be specified, or both.)

System action: The link is not started; the port will be disabled, then enabled again automatically if the signon error limit of 5 has not been exceeded.

User response: Check the PARM specification for link *linkid*, and place the proper password parameter in the PARM options that will match the signon record being received.

Destination: R

DMT914E Incorrect password received on link *linkid*

Explanation: A valid password parameter received in a signon record from a remote system over the link identified by *linkid* did not match the local link password in effect at the time.

System action: The link driver executes its disconnect

sequence. Depending on the link driver in use, the link may be enabled again, or the link may be deactivated.

User response: Notify system support personnel at the remote location. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT915I Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* CID = *communication id* DFASY request received, request code = *request code*

Explanation: RSCS is acting as a Primary Logical Unit (PLU) in the session identified by *linkid*, *luname*, and *communication id*. The communication ID identifies the session to VTAM. VTAM uses the DFASY exit routine to notify RSCS that an expedited-flow data-flow-request has arrived. The DFASY exit routine can pass any of the following request codes:

X'71' Stop bracket (SBI)
X'80' Quiesce at end of chain (QEC)
X'82' Release quiesce (RELQ)
X'C0' Shutdown (SHUTD)
X'C1' Shutdown complete (SHUTC)
X'C2' Request shutdown (RSHUTD).

For more information about these request codes, see *VTAM: Programming*.

System action: If RSCS receives an RSHUTD request, RSCS terminates the session as if the RSCS operator had issued an RSCS DRAIN command. If RSCS receives any other request code, RSCS terminates the link.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT916E Invalid NJE signon connection record received -- link *linkid* is being deactivated

Explanation: An invalid signon or signon response record has been received from a remote system over the link identified by *linkid*. This can be caused by, for example, incorrectly configuring the network. This occurs so that the node ID of the remote system does not match the node ID specified on the START command that was issued on the local system.

System action: The affected link driver executes its disconnect procedure, and the link is deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT917E Invalid distribution record '*record*' in file *spoolid (origid)* on link *linkid* -- file flushed

Explanation: During processing of the distribution list in the file identified by *spoolid (origid)*, the list processor link identified by *linkid* has found a distribution entry in which the node ID or the user ID is syntactically invalid. The first 40 characters of the record, starting at the first nonblank character, are shown in the message.

System action: Processing of the file is aborted, and the file is purged.

User response: Determine the incorrect distribution list entry submitted to the list processor link, and resend the file to the correct destination.

Destination: FO, R

DMT918W Priority defaulted in record '*record*' in file *spoolid (origid)* on link *linkid*

Explanation: During processing of the distribution list in the file identified by *spoolid (origid)*, the list processor link identified by *linkid* has found a distribution entry with an override priority value that is not numeric or is not between the values of 0 and 99. The first 40 characters of the record, starting at the first nonblank character, are shown in the message.

System action: The override value is ignored, and the default priority value is used. Processing of the distribution record continues with the parameter fields.

User response: If the file is to be submitted again, correct the distribution list entry.

Destination: FO, R

DMT919E Invalid record in list processor file *spoolid (origid)* on link *linkid* -- file flushed

Explanation: During processing of the distribution list in the file identified by *spoolid (origid)*, the list processor link identified by *linkid* has found a distribution entry composed of spanned records. The list processor is unable to process spanned distribution records.

System action: Processing of the file is aborted, and the file is flushed.

User response: Resend the file without spanned records in the distribution list.

Destination: FO, R

DMT920E Duplicate signon record received -- link *linkid* being deactivated

Explanation: A signon or signon response record has been received on the link identified by *linkid*, but the complete signon sequence had already been completed.

System action: The specified link is deactivated, and control is given to the restart exit for the link.

User response: If a restart exec was defined for the link, the link will be restarted automatically. Otherwise, use the RSCS START command to restart the link if it is desired to resume file transmission. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel and support personnel at the remote system.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT921I Printer on link *linkid* line *vaddr* disabled -- intervention or maintenance required

Explanation: A printer described by *linkid* and *vaddr* detected an I/O error condition while a file was printing. Any further action has to be initiated by the operator.

System action: The link driver tries to resend the print buffer three times. On the third try, the message is printed and the link driver waits for operator intervention.

User response: Enter a HOLD command, then enter a FLUSH command with any option desired for the file. When the file is purged or reenqueued, the link can be drained and restarted. If I/O errors persist, call your local customer engineer.

Destination: R, SCO

Note: This message will not be sent to the printer (RS) if the printer is also the START command originator (SCO).

DMT922I Intervention required on printer link *linkid* line *vaddr*

Explanation: A printer described by *linkid* and *vaddr* needs operator intervention.

System action: The link driver tried to make the initial connection or send a print buffer to a nonworking printer. The line buffer waits for operator intervention on the device or console command execution.

User response: Turn the printer on, fix printer paper, or enter a STOP command to deactivate the link.

Destination: FO, R, SCO

Note: This message will not be sent to the printer (RS) if the printer is also the START command originator (SCO).

DMT923E Line or channel I/O error -- maintenance required on link *linkid* line *vaddr*

Explanation: A printer described by *linkid* and *vaddr* detected an I/O error condition while a file was printing. Any further action has to be initiated by the operator.

System action: For channel errors, the link driver tries

to resend the print buffer 10 times. On the 10th try, the message is printed and the link driver terminates. When START I/O condition code 3 is returned, the link driver terminates immediately.

User response: Enter the HOLD command, then the FLUSH command with any option desired. When the file is purged or reenqueued, the link can be drained or restarted. If I/O errors persist, call your local customer engineer.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT924E Nonrecoverable program error on link *linkid* line *vaddr*

Explanation: A printer described by *linkid* and *vaddr* detected an I/O error condition while a file was printing.

System action: The link driver tried to send the print buffer but, because of a nonrecoverable hardware programming error, an I/O error message is produced and the link driver ends.

User response: If I/O errors persist, call your local customer engineer.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT925E Internal list processor error found in file *spoolid* (*origid*) on link *linkid* -- file flushed

Explanation: During sending of a file on the link identified by *linkid* processed by the list processor, the file identified by *spoolid* (*origid*) was found to have an invalid mix of companion data set headers.

System action: Processing of the file is aborted, and the file is purged.

User response: Notify your local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: FO, R

DMT926E File *spoolid* (*origid*) not sent on link *linkid* -- reason

Explanation: The file was sent to the originator of the file identified by *spoolid* (*origid*). The *reason* is:

Graphics files must be PUNCH

A graphics file was sent that was not a punch file. Graphics files must be punch files.

Invalid CCW opcode

A CCW opcode was encountered in a graphics file that was not one of the four valid types. The valid CCW opcodes are X'01', X'05', X'0D', and X'11'.

RSCS buffer size too small

The RSCS buffer size selected for the link is too small to send the graphics file.

Note: For files coming from Print Services Facility/VM (PSF/VM), RSCS buffer size should match the buffer size on the link ID statement in the OPTIONS PDM file. This size will default to 1920, if not otherwise specified. For files coming from GDDM®, make sure the GDDM IOBUFSZ is *less than or equal to* the RSCS buffer size.

Premature end of file

The data length in the CCW record of the graphics file was greater than the length of the file data received. Either the CCW data length was incorrect, or some of the file is missing.

Excessive data encountered

The data length in the CCW record of the graphics file was less than the length of the file data received. Either the CCW data length was incorrect, erroneous data was appended to the file, or the number of records exceeded the allowable size for an LPR-type link.

Negative acknowledge received

A NACK has been received for an IPDS transmission that did not indicate an intervention required or equipment check error.

Function not supported

The file data stream contained a function request not supported at the designated device.

System action: RSCS stops processing the file and either purges it or, in the case of LPR-type links, places the file on hold.

User response: None.

Destination: FO

DMT927E Unable to send file *spoolid (origid)* from *locid (userid)* on link *linkid* -- reason

Explanation: The *reason* is:

Graphics files must be PUNCH

A graphics file was sent that was not a punch file. Graphics files must be punch files.

Invalid CCW opcode

A CCW opcode was encountered in a graphics file that was not one of the four valid types. The valid CCW opcodes are X'01', X'05', X'0D', and X'11'.

RSCS buffer size too small

The RSCS buffer size selected for the link is too small to send the graphics file.

Note: For files coming from Print Services Facility/VM (PSF/VM), RSCS buffer size should match the buffer size on the link ID statement in the OPTIONS PDM file.

This size will default to 1920, if not otherwise specified. For files coming from GDDM, make sure the GDDM IOBUFSZ is *less than or equal to* the RSCS buffer size.

Premature end of file

The data length in the CCW record of the graphics file was greater than the length of the file data received. Either the CCW data length was incorrect or some of the file is missing.

Excessive data encountered

The data length in the CCW record of the graphics file was less than the length of the file data received. Either the CCW data length was incorrect, erroneous data was appended to the file, or the number of records exceeded the allowable size for an LPR-type link.

Negative acknowledgement received

A NACK has been received for an IPDS transmission that did not indicate an intervention required or equipment check error.

Function not supported

The file data stream contained a function request not supported at the designated device.

System action: RSCS stops processing the file and either purges it or, in the case of LPR-type links, places the file on hold.

User response: None.

Destination: R, RS

DMT928E Storage not available to transmit file *spoolid (origid)* on link *linkid* -- file held

Explanation: RSCS cannot send the file identified by *spoolid (origid)* because storage is temporarily unavailable.

System action: The file identified is placed in HOLD status, and the next available file for the appropriate stream is transmitted.

User response: Wait for a brief period and then issue an RSCS CHANGE command to set the file status to NOHOLD. The file will then be sent if resources permit. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT929E File *spoolid* cannot be sent on link *linkid* due to temporary protocol restriction

Explanation: This message occurs only for an NJE-type link. It means that the file, identified by *spoolid*, is available for transmission on an active stream on the link identified by *linkid*. However, due to file activity on other streams, sending the file at this time

will cause a protocol violation. The message will occur only when more than four streams are specified in the STREAMS parameter on the START command for the affected link. The message is caused only by a certain mix of file types (SYSOUT and JOB) and its occurrence cannot be predicted at a given time.

System action: The identified file is put in HOLD status and another file is selected for transmission on the same stream. The next file may also cause the same message to be issued.

User response: If the same message is repeatedly issued, the link driver should be drained and restarted with 4 or less specified in the STREAMS parameter on the START command. If the message appears only once or twice, each file identified by *spoolid* should later be set to NOHOLD by the RSCS CHANGE command.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT930E Request to start stream *n* on link *linkid* for RCB *X'xx'* has been denied, reason code *xxxx*
Link *linkid* stream *n* denied -- reason

Explanation: An NJE- or SNANJE-type link tried to send data on a stream that the other system cannot handle at this time. The reason code is hexadecimal. The reason codes and reasons are:

08xx remote system in SHUTDOWN

The remote system is shutting down its NJE operations and cannot accept a file at the moment.

0C04 stream not supported

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system cannot receive.

0C08 stream drained

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system is not receiving at the moment.

0C0C unknown stream

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system did not recognize.

0C10 FCS conflict

RSCS sent a file on a stream that conflicts with another active stream.

0Cxx RIF received for unsupported stream

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system cannot receive.

1004 insufficient real storage

The remote system lacks enough real storage to process a file.

1008 insufficient virtual storage

The remote system lacks enough virtual storage to process a file.

100C insufficient spool space

The remote system lacks enough free spool space or spool file numbers to process a file.

1010 insufficient CPU resources

The remote system lacks enough CPU resources (other than those listed) to process a file.

10xx lack of resources

The remote system lacks enough resources (other than those listed) to process a file.

1404 operator issued HOLD command

The remote operator issued a HOLD command for the connection.

1408 operator issued STOP command

The remote operator issued a STOP command for the connection.

140C operator issued FLUSH command

The remote operator issued a FLUSH command for the file.

14xx operator issued command

The remote operator issued an RSCS command (other than those listed) for the connection or stream.

1804 last transmission not correctly terminated

The remote system did not receive data from RSCS that it had expected.

1808 compression or compaction error detected

The remote system received a data compression or compaction instruction from RSCS that it did not understand.

180C records sent out of sequence

The remote system did not receive data records from RSCS that it had expected.

1810 mixed RCBs encountered

The remote system received data for more than one stream in a single buffer from RSCS.

1814 undefined RCB/SRCB combination

The remote system received a data record type from RSCS that it did not understand.

1818 data being received exceeds expected length

The remote system attempted to send a data buffer with a length greater than RSCS expected.

18xx protocol violation

The remote system received a protocol violation (other than those listed) for the connection or stream.

1C04 unsupported device

A file was created on another system with a virtual spool output device that is not supported at this node. The file cannot be processed on this node.

1Cxx datastream error

The remote system would not accept the file format.

20xx file rejected by exit or security routine

An exit routine or security system on the remote system rejected the file.

xxxx unknown reason

The remote system supplied no reason code or supplied a reason code unknown to RSCS.

System action: RSCS stops file traffic on the specified stream and continues normal processing. The file that RSCS tried to send on the stream will remain active at 0 records and 0 blocks sent. If the other system is capable of telling RSCS to restart the stream, RSCS will do so.

User response: If the other system does not support more than one stream, the link must be drained and started with fewer streams. If the other system does support more than one stream, call the operator of the other system and ask that a receiver be started for the stream identified by *nn*. If the other system is capable of telling RSCS to restart the stream, files will begin to flow normally on the link. Otherwise, issue a START command for the link to tell RSCS to try to send on the stream again.

If the other system is suffering from a temporary shortage of resources, you should wait for a short time and then issue a START command with no operands to retry starting the stream.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT931E **Format error in internally coded record in file *spoolid* on link *linkid***

Explanation: A format error was detected while attempting to reconstruct an internally coded record in a file (identified by *spoolid*) that RSCS is store-and-forwarding on the link identified by *linkid*. The record could not be reassembled properly.

System action: The file containing the record is put in HOLD status, and the next file is selected for transmission.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT932E **Buffer containing unrecognizable data or mixed RCBs has been received on link *linkid***

Explanation: A buffer containing data that cannot be identified as belonging to any NJE stream or a buffer containing records for more than one NJE stream has been received on the link identified by *linkid*. Buffers containing records for more than one stream are only considered illegal if the two sides of the connection agreed at signon not to use this feature.

System action: The link will be deactivated immediately.

User response: Restart the link. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, RS, SCO

DMT933E **Unable to allocate storage to receive stream (RCB X'*nn*') on link *linkid***

Explanation: The other system has sent a request to transmit, over the link identified by *linkid*, a stream identified by the record control byte RCB X'*nn*'. Currently, there is not enough virtual storage available for RSCS to process this stream. The record control bytes are listed in *z/VM: RSCS Networking Diagnosis*.

System action: Permission to send that stream to the other system is denied.

User response: None. The other system will decide if it should attempt to transmit the stream again at a later time.

Destination: R, RS, SCO

DMT934E **ID card missing or invalid on link *linkid* -- input file purged**

Explanation: A file has been entered at the remote station on the link identified by *linkid* without an ID card specifying the destination.

System action: The input file is purged, and normal processing continues.

User response: Place an ID card at the beginning of the input file deck, or correct errors in an existing ID card, and retry the file input operation. Consult operational procedures for the remote terminal and link driver in use to determine format requirements for the input file ID card.

Destination: RS

DMT935E **Link *linkid* in RJE mode -- print file *spoolid* purged**

Explanation: An attempt was made to transmit a print file on the link identified by *linkid*, which was operating as a workstation submitting jobs to a remote batch system. When operating in this mode, print files cannot be transmitted.

System action: The specified file is purged.

User response: None.

Destination: FO, R

DMT936E **No remote punch available on link *linkid* -- file *spoolid* purged**

Explanation: An attempt was made to transmit a punch file over the link identified by *linkid* to a remote terminal not equipped to produce punched output.

System action: The specified file is purged.

User response: None.

Destination: FO, R

DMT937E **Decompression error on link *linkid***

Explanation: The link identified by *linkid* has encountered a string control byte (SCB) in a record that, when expanded, causes the record to overflow the length of an intermediate processing buffer. This error has occurred because of invalid input sent by the remote system or because of errors on the transmission line.

System action: The affected link driver is deactivated.

User response: Retry. If the error recurs, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, RS, SCO

DMT938E Resources not available to receive file (*origid*) on link *linkid*

Explanation: This message is issued for one of the following reasons:

- Virtual storage is not currently available to process all the records in the incoming file identified by *origid*. (However, RSCS may have sufficient storage to process another file received in the same stream.)
- No CP spool devices are available to allocate to the file
- The link received a punch file with a logical record length greater than 80 characters (or 81 with carriage control). The file may have originated from an MVS™ or z/VSE® system.

If *origid* is set to 0, the file may have originated on a non-z/VM NJE node or the resource shortage was detected before the original spool file identifier could be determined.

System action: The file is rejected and message DMT956E is also issued.

User response: None. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel. The RSCS machine may not have enough virtual storage allocated to it, too many links may be active, or too many streams on *linkid* may be active simultaneously.

Destination: R, RS, SCO

DMT939E Protocol error in file (*origid*) on link *linkid*
Link *linkid* file (*origid*) -- *reason*

Explanation: The specified file contained improper NJE headers or records. The possible *reasons* are:

no job header received

No NJE job header was found in file *origid* before data or another NJE header was found.

no dataset header received

No NJE data set header was found in SYSOUT file *origid* before data records were found.

no job trailer received

No NJE job trailer was found in file *origid* before the EOF indication was found.

invalid header segment length

An NJE header segment was found with a length of 0 in file *origid*.

unknown header type

An NJE header record was found with an unknown header record type in file *origid*.

missing last header segment

An NJE header record was found missing its last segment in file *origid*.

missing first header segment

An NJE header record was found missing its first segment in file *origid*.

header segments out of order

An NJE header record was found with nonconsecutive segment numbers in file *origid*.

inconsistent header record types

An NJE header record was found with differing record types in different segments in file *origid*.

duplicate job header

A second NJE job header record was found in file *origid*.

invalid header section length

An NJE header record was found with a section length less than 4 in file *origid*.

invalid spanned record length

An NJE data record was found with a record length greater than the record length indicated in a preceding data set header in file *origid*.

System action: RSCS rejects the file and issues message DMT956E.

User response: None.

Destination: R, RS, SCO

DMT940E Invalid XAB format found for file (*origid*)

Explanation: The file identified by *origid* has an external attribute buffer (XAB) associated with it that RSCS cannot process. RSCS processes only those XABs that are in the format of those generated by Print Services Facility/VM and intended for full-page printers. For details, see *Network Job Entry: Formats and Protocols* and *z/VM: RSCS Networking Diagnosis*.

System action: Processing on this file continues, but none of the information in the XAB is transmitted to the destination node.

User response: Correct the XAB to an acceptable format, or remove the XAB associated with the file, and resubmit the file to RSCS. This may involve contacting the local support personnel to correct an application program that associated the XAB with the spool file.

Destination: FO

DMT9411 **User exit *nnn* has rejected file (*origid*) on link *linkid***

Explanation: One of the NJE header and trailer reception exit routines (exits 14, 15, and 16) has rejected the file identified by *origid*. The user exit does this by returning to RSCS with a return code of 8.

System action: This link waits for the remote system to acknowledge its rejection of the file. Until the remote system acknowledges, no new incoming files can be received on that stream. After acknowledgement, normal file transmission is resumed.

User response: If the file rejection is viewed as a problem, notify the local support personnel responsible for the user exit that rejected the file.

Destination: R, RS

DMT942E **NAK threshold reached on link *linkid* -- link being deactivated**

Explanation: Twenty (20) consecutive NAK (X'3D') replies have occurred while attempting to transmit to a Peer Network Link identified by *linkid*. The possible cause of the error may be hardware strapping, line I/O errors on the Peer System, or both Network Peers are not able to synchronize their transmissions and receptions.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Ensure that the RSCS GVM has been tuned to allow sufficient time to maintain synchronization with the Network Peer. Hardware on a BSC link forces a timeout value of 2.7 seconds before an error is presented to the I/O originator. It is imperative that this time interval is maintained for all I/O operations that occur on both sides of a Network link. The peer that is receiving the NAK response is normally the side that is exceeding the hardware I/O execution time limit.

If the error is due to causes other than the NAK response to a timeout, the hardware line condition must be verified. The Network Peer should also be reviewed to determine what has been received that is resulting in its transmission of the NAK. If it is a Protocol error, there should be some error message(s) on the Peer System console that may point to the problem. Every effort should be made to determine the error and attempt to correct that condition before any reconnection is made between the two Peer Systems.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT943E **NJE protocol error on link *linkid* -- file *spoolid* (*origid*) held**

Explanation: RSCS attempted to send the file identified by *spoolid* (*origid*) to a remote system on the link identified by *linkid*. The remote system committed an NJE protocol violation by responding with "transmission complete" before RSCS transmitted the

EOF record. File status at the receiving node is unknown.

System action: The file is placed on hold status.

User response: Correct the protocol error in the remote system and then release the file from hold status. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R

DMT944E **{Command | Message} rejected by user exit 32**

Explanation: A command or message that was received from a remote system has been rejected by user exit 32. The criteria for rejecting the command or message are exit code dependent.

System action: The command or message is discarded, and normal RSCS processing continues.

User response: If the message or command should not have been rejected, contact the system programmer responsible for the RSCS software on the system that rejected the command or message to determine what the exit is supposed to be screening.

Destination: CO, R

DMT945E **Protocol error detected by link *linkid*, code *code* -- link being deactivated
Link deactivated -- *reason***

Explanation: The other side of the link connection found a protocol error. The message displays a hexadecimal reason code and a reason which indicate the type of protocol violation encountered. The reason codes and reasons are:

08xx remote system in SHUTDOWN

The remote system is shutting down its NJE operations and cannot accept a file at the moment.

0C04 stream not supported

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system cannot receive.

0C08 stream drained

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system is not receiving at the moment.

0C0C unknown stream

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system did not recognize.

0C10 FCS conflict

RSCS sent a file on a stream that conflicts with another active stream.

0Cxx RIF received for unsupported stream

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system cannot receive.

1004 insufficient real storage

The remote system lacks enough real storage to process a file.

1008 insufficient virtual storage
The remote system lacks enough virtual storage to process a file.

100C insufficient spool space
The remote system lacks enough free spool space or spool file numbers to process a file.

1010 insufficient CPU resources
The remote system lacks enough CPU resources (other than those listed) to process a file.

10xx lack of resources
The remote system lacks enough resources (other than those listed) to process a file.

1404 operator issued HOLD command
The remote operator issued a HOLD command for the connection.

1408 operator issued STOP command
The remote operator issued a STOP command for the connection.

140C operator issued FLUSH command
The remote operator issued a FLUSH command for the file.

14xx operator issued command
The remote operator issued an RSCS command (other than those listed) for the connection or stream.

1804 last transmission not correctly terminated
The remote system did not receive data from RSCS that it had expected.

1808 compression or compaction error detected
The remote system received a data compression or compaction instruction from RSCS that it did not understand.

180C records sent out of sequence
The remote system did not receive data records from RSCS that it had expected.

1810 mixed RCBs encountered
The remote system received data for more than one stream in a single buffer from RSCS.

1814 undefined RCB/SRCB combination
The remote system received a data record type from RSCS that it did not understand.

1818 data being received exceeds expected length
The remote system attempted to send a data buffer with a length greater than RSCS expected.

18xx protocol violation
The remote system received a protocol violation (other than those listed) for the connection or stream.

1C04 unsupported device
A file was created on another system with a virtual spool output device that is not supported at this node. The file cannot be processed on this node.

1Cxx datastream error
The remote system would not accept the file format.

20xx file rejected by exit or security routine
An exit routine or security system on the remote system rejected the file.

xxxx unknown reason
The remote system supplied no reason code or supplied a reason code unknown to RSCS.

System action: RSCS deactivates the link, and normal processing continues.

User response: Restart the link, and try to get a trace of the link activity that led up to the protocol violation. Contact your RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT946E File (*origid*) cannot be sent on link *linkid* -- record length exceeds maximum

Explanation: RSCS attempted to send the file identified by *origid* to a remote system on the link identified by *linkid*. RSCS was unable to send the file because it contained records longer than 32,759 bytes, which is the maximum record length allowed by the NJE protocol.

System action: The file is purged.

User response: Run the application that created the file again, using parameters that will create shorter records.

Destination: FO, R

DMT947E Compaction SCB found in buffer on link *linkid*

Explanation: The session driver for the SNANJE-type link identified by *linkid* found a string control byte (SCB) that indicated compacted data on the link identified by *linkid*. RSCS does not support compaction.

System action: The link is deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, RS, SCO

DMT948E Link *linkid* error threshold reached during signon processing -- link deactivated

Explanation: Twenty (20) errors occurred during attempts to signon the NJE-type link identified by *linkid*. The errors may be I/O errors, or they may be protocol errors such as the expected line sequence characters not being received at the proper time or improper exchanges of initial signon records.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Be certain you have specified the proper parameters and device address for starting the link. If you have, you may want to specify the TRACE option on the RSCS START command for the link to trace the signon process. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT949E Link *linkid* unable to signon as primary -- remote also attempting signon as primary

Explanation: The indicated NJE-type link was started with MODE=PRI. This mode indicates the link driver is supposed to act as the primary and write an initiation sequence to the BSC line. When attempting to write this sequence, a line contention condition was encountered.

System action: RSCS sets the link to contention mode (MODE=CON) and continues normal processing.

User response: Be certain you mean to start the link with MODE=PRI. When you do this, the other system must be started with MODE=SEC or its equivalent if it is a non-z/VM NJE system. If it has not been, you may want to not specify the MODE parameter at all, or specify MODE=CON. If you are working with a particular BSC hardware combination that requires you to specify MODE=PRI, verify that the other system has specified MODE=SEC or its equivalent on that system. If both parameters are specified correctly, try again. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT950I NJE initialization sequence received -- link *linkid* being deactivated

Explanation: A BSC "SOHENQ" character sequence or CTCA "SYNNAK" character sequence was received from the remote system on the link identified by *linkid*. These sequences mean that the other system is attempting to restart, and new signon records must be exchanged. This message may indicate that the remote system abnormally terminated and is now trying to reestablish communications.

System action: The specified link is deactivated, and control is given to the restart exec for the link.

User response: If a restart exec was defined for the link, the link will be restarted automatically. Otherwise, use the RSCS START command to restart the link if it is desired to resume file transmission.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT951I Sign-off record received -- link *linkid* being deactivated

Explanation: A sign-off record was received from the remote system on the link identified by *linkid*. This message usually indicates that the remote system is deliberately stopping transmission because of operator request and not due to an error condition.

System action: The specified link is deactivated. For an NJE-type link, control is given to a restart exec, if one exists for that link.

User response: No action is required. The RSCS START command may be used to restart the link.

Because the remote system signed off, it must be restarted also if file transmission is to resume.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT952E Block sequence error on link *linkid* -- Link being deactivated

Explanation: An error in sequencing data has occurred on the link identified by *linkid*. If the message was issued for an NJE-type link, the remote system has sent a "BCB Sequence Error" RCB. Some data may have been lost.

System action: The specified link is deactivated, and control is given to the restart exit for the link. Files that were in the process of being transmitted to the remote system are closed and enqueued for transmission again. For networking links (NJE, SNANJE, or TCPNJE), files that were being received are closed and purged, because the remote system will resend them if the link is reconnected. For MRJE links, files being received are just closed.

User response: If a restart exec was defined for the link, the link will be restarted automatically. Otherwise, use the RSCS START command to restart the link if it is desired to resume file transmission. This message is usually the result of problems with the telecommunication line or telecommunication controllers. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel and support personnel at the remote system.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT953E Timeout threshold reached on link *linkid* -- link being deactivated

Explanation: More than 40 consecutive timeouts have occurred on the BSC telecommunication line for the link identified by *linkid*.

System action: The specified link is deactivated and control is given to a restart exec, if one exists for the link.

User response: If a restart exec was defined for the link, the link will be restarted automatically. Otherwise, use the RSCS START command to restart the link if it is desired to resume file transmission. This message is usually the result of problems with the telecommunication line or telecommunication controllers. It is also possible that the remote system has abnormally terminated and is no longer issuing I/O requests to the telecommunication controller. If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel and support personnel at the remote system.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT954E File *spoolid (origid)* rejected on link *linkid*, reason code *xxxx*
Link *linkid* file *spoolid (origid)* rejected --
reason

Explanation: The file identified by *spoolid (origid)* could not be sent on the link identified by *linkid* because the remote system would not accept it. The reason code is hexadecimal. The reason codes and reasons are:

08xx remote system in SHUTDOWN

The remote system is shutting down its NJE operations and cannot accept a file at the moment.

0C04 stream not supported

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system cannot receive.

0C08 stream drained

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system is not receiving at the moment.

0C0C unknown stream

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system did not recognize.

0C10 FCS conflict

RSCS sent a file on a stream that conflicts with another active stream.

0Cxx RIF received for unsupported stream

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system cannot receive.

1004 insufficient real storage

The remote system lacks enough real storage to process a file.

1008 insufficient virtual storage

The remote system lacks enough virtual storage to process a file.

100C insufficient spool space

The remote system lacks enough free spool space or spool file numbers to process a file.

1010 insufficient CPU resources

The remote system lacks enough CPU resources (other than those listed) to process a file.

10xx lack of resources

The remote system lacks enough resources (other than those listed) to process a file.

1404 operator issued HOLD command

The remote operator issued a HOLD command for the connection.

1408 operator issued STOP command

The remote operator issued a STOP command for the connection.

140C operator issued FLUSH command

The remote operator issued a FLUSH command for the file.

14xx operator issued command

The remote operator issued an RSCS command (other than those listed) for the connection or stream.

1804 last transmission not correctly terminated

The remote system did not receive data from RSCS that it had expected.

1808 compression or compaction error detected

The remote system received a data compression or compaction instruction from RSCS that it did not understand.

180C records sent out of sequence

The remote system did not receive data records from RSCS that it had expected.

1810 mixed RCBs encountered

The remote system received data for more than one stream in a single buffer from RSCS.

1814 undefined RCB/SRCB combination

The remote system received a data record type from RSCS that it did not understand.

1818 data being received exceeds expected length

The remote system attempted to send a data buffer with a length greater than RSCS expected.

18xx protocol violation

The remote system received a protocol violation (other than those listed) for the connection or stream.

1C04 unsupported device

A file was created on another system with a virtual spool output device that is not supported at this node. The file cannot be processed on this node.

1Cxx datastream error

The remote system would not accept the file format.

20xx file rejected by exit or security routine

An exit routine or security system on the remote system rejected the file.

xxxx unknown reason

The remote system supplied no reason code or supplied a reason code unknown to RSCS.

System action: RSCS stops file traffic on the specified stream and continues normal RSCS processing. The file that RSCS tried to send on the stream will remain active at 0 records and 0 blocks sent. If the other system is capable of telling RSCS to restart the stream, RSCS will do so.

User response: If the other system does not support more than one stream, the link must be drained and started with fewer streams. If the other system does support more than one stream, call the operator of the other system and ask that a receiver be started for the stream identified by *nn*. If the other system is capable of telling RSCS to restart the stream, files will begin to flow normally on the link. Otherwise, issue a START command for the link to tell RSCS to try to send on the stream again.

If the other system is suffering from a temporary shortage of resources, you should wait for a short time and then issue a START command with no operands to retry starting the stream.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT955I File (*origid*) flushed by remote system on link *linkid*

Explanation: The remote system connected to the link identified by *linkid* abnormally terminated the sending of the specified incoming file before sending an end-of-file. *origid* is the file's origin spool ID or job number at the remote system.

System action: The incoming file is closed and purged. Normal link processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: FO, R

DMT956E File (*origid*) on link *linkid* cannot be processed -- file rejected

Explanation: The incoming file identified by *origid* (the file's origin spool ID or job number at the remote system) on the link identified by *linkid* cannot be processed at this time. The file will be rejected. This message might be produced:

- When RSCS does not have enough unit record devices to handle the file
- If the file contains large records, and there might not be enough storage to process it
- When an NJE user exit routine processing a received NJE header or trailer (exit 14, 15, or 16) has passed a return code back indicating that the file is to be rejected
- As a result of a protocol error.

This message can occur both before and after message DMT144I, which indicates that a new file is being received. Another message will be sent to the remote system.

System action: The link waits for the remote system to acknowledge its rejection of the file. Until the remote system acknowledges, no new incoming files can be received on that same stream. After acknowledgement, normal file reception is resumed.

User response: If the problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, RS

DMT957E Link *linkid* BCB error recovery threshold reached

Explanation: An NJE-type link has detected an error indication in the BCB. It has attempted to recover by resending the same buffer three consecutive times.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Restart the link. If this problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT958E Link *linkid* remote system terminated -- {remote system fails to respond | I/O completed incorrectly}

Explanation:

- During a temporary I/O suspension on a NJE-type link (no data to send), the remote system was terminated without sending a sign-off record, or
- At I/O completion, the CSW's ending address does not match the CCW chain's ending address.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT959E NAK received on CTCA -- link *linkid* deactivated

Explanation: A negative acknowledgement (NAK) was received by an NJE-type link operating on a Channel-to-Channel Adapter. NAK should be received only by a driver operating on a bisynchronous line.

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Restart the link. If this problem persists, notify local RSCS support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT960E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* invalid session parameter {PSERVIC | RUSIZES} specified

Explanation: Issued because RSCS has detected an invalid session parameter in the CINIT RU presented to the RSCS LOGON exit for the link identified by *linkid*. (PSERVIC is specified on the MODEENT VTAM installation macro. For details, see *VTAM: Resource Definition Reference*.)

System action: The link will be deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel to correct the Logon Mode table entry used by this link.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT961E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* SCIP exit entered erroneously

Explanation: The RSCS SCIP exit was entered with something other than BIND. This occurred before initialization was completed on the specified link, or the SCIP exit was driven for an SNANJE link acting as the Primary Logical Unit (PLU) in a session.

System action: The session is abnormally terminated if it has already been started. If the error occurred during session initialization, the session is not started.

User response: Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT962E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* **abnormal termination before initialization complete**

Explanation: VTAM detected some abnormal condition, or the RSCS operator issued an RSCS STOP command before the session identified by *linkid* and *luname* was completely initialized.

System action: The session is abnormally terminated, and the link is deactivated.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT963E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* **BIND rejected**

Explanation: The SNANJE-type link identified by *linkid* was unable to complete session initialization with the identified *luname* because the other Logical Unit (LU) rejected the BIND.

System action: The session is not initialized, and the link is deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT964E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* **negative response received to FM type 4 header**

Explanation: A negative response was received to an FM-4 header sent by the SNANJE-type link identified by *linkid* and *luname*.

System action: The session is abnormally terminated, and the link is deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT965E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* **invalid or missing FM header**

Explanation: During initialization of the SNANJE-type link identified by *linkid* and *luname*, the proper protocol of exchanging FM headers was violated. When RSCS expected to read an FMH-4 header, it either received another type of FM header or a signon or data record.

System action: A negative response is sent to the other system, and the link is deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT966E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* **FM type 3 header received**

Explanation: On the SNANJE session identified by *linkid* and *luname*, an FMH-3 header has been received. RSCS does not support compaction and should never receive such a header.

System action: A negative response is sent to the other system, and the link is deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT967E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* **invalid data in FM type 4 header received**

Explanation: On the SNANJE session identified by *linkid* and *luname*, an FMH-4 header has been received that has an RU size value specified which is less than 300 bytes.

System action: A negative response is sent to the other system, and the link is deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT968E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* **negative response received -- session terminating**

Explanation: A negative response was received on the SNANJE session identified by *linkid* and *luname*. Negative responses are not issued in SNANJE unless an unrecoverable error has occurred.

System action: The session is terminated, and the link is deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT969E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* **invalid BIND parameter {COMPROT | ENCR | FMPROF | PRIPROT | PSERVIC | SECPROT | TSPROT | TYPE} received**

Explanation: This message is issued because RSCS has detected an invalid BIND parameter in the BIND RU presented to the RSCS SCIP exit. The first invalid *parameter* is placed in the message. (This parameter is specified on the MODEENT VTAM installation macro. See *VTAM: Resource Definition Reference* for more information.)

System action: The BIND will be rejected by a VTAM

SESSIONC macro and the link will be deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel to correct the Logon Mode table entry used by this link.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT970I Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* request received for logical unit

Explanation: This message is issued by the SNA3270P session identified by *linkid* and *luname* when the RSCS RELREQ exit is driven. This indicates that another VTAM application is attempting to use the printer identified by *luname*.

System action: File transmissions on the affected link will be quiesced after the current file is sent. The link will remain active. When another file is available for transmission, the printer driver will request a session with the printer from VTAM.

User response: None.

Destination: R

DMT971W File *origid* on link *linkid* contains invalid carriage control -- default assumed

Explanation: The SYSOUT file identified by *origid* was sent to an RSCS system to be printed. The file originated on a non-z/VM NJE node and contains records with carriage control that cannot be printed correctly on a z/VM system.

System action: All records in the file are printed except for the ones with invalid carriage control. These records are printed as "space 1 and write" if ASA carriage control is used in the file or as "write and space 1" or "immediate space 1" if machine carriage control is used.

User response: Consider the destination node you used to send output. Ensure that it supports the carriage control you are using or incorrect results may occur.

Destination: FO, R

DMT972I Intervention required on {printer | workstation} link *linkid*

Explanation: A printer or workstation described by *linkid* needs operator intervention.

System action: The link driver tried to make the initial connection or send a print buffer to a nonworking printer or workstation. The line buffer waits for operator intervention on the device or console command execution.

User response: Take appropriate action, such as: turn the printer on, fix printer paper, or enter the console commands DRAIN or FLUSH.

Destination: FO, R, SCO

Note: This message will not be sent to the printer (RS) if the printer is also the START command originator (SCO).

DMT973E Stream *n* on link *linkid* for RCB X'*xx*' stopped, reason code *xxxx*
Link *linkid* stream *n* -- *reason*

Explanation: RSCS could not send the stream identified by RCB X'*xx*' on the link identified by *linkid* because the remote system would not accept it. The reason code is hexadecimal. The reason codes and reasons are:

08xx remote system in SHUTDOWN

The remote system is shutting down its NJE operations and cannot accept a file at the moment.

0C04 stream not supported

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system cannot receive.

0C08 stream drained

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system is not receiving at the moment.

0C0C unknown stream

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system did not recognize.

0C10 FCS conflict

RSCS sent a file on a stream that conflicts with another active stream.

0Cxx RIF received for unsupported stream

RSCS sent a file on a stream that the remote system cannot receive.

1004 insufficient real storage

The remote system lacks enough real storage to process a file.

1008 insufficient virtual storage

The remote system lacks enough virtual storage to process a file.

100C insufficient spool space

The remote system lacks enough free spool space or spool file numbers to process a file.

1010 insufficient CPU resources

The remote system lacks enough CPU resources (other than those listed) to process a file.

10xx lack of resources

The remote system lacks enough resources (other than those listed) to process a file.

1404 operator issued HOLD command

The remote operator issued a HOLD command for the connection.

1408 operator issued STOP command

The remote operator issued a STOP command for the connection.

140C operator issued FLUSH command

The remote operator issued a FLUSH command for the file.

14xx operator issued command

The remote operator issued an RSCS command (other than those listed) for the connection or stream.

1804 last transmission not correctly terminated

The remote system did not receive data from RSCS that it had expected.

1808 compression or compaction error detected

The remote system received a data compression or compaction instruction from RSCS that it did not understand.

180C records sent out of sequence

The remote system did not receive data records from RSCS that it had expected.

1810 mixed RCBs encountered

The remote system received data for more than one stream in a single buffer from RSCS.

1814 undefined RCB/SRCB combination

The remote system received a data record type from RSCS that it did not understand.

1818 data being received exceeds expected length

The remote system attempted to send a data buffer with a length greater than RSCS expected.

18xx protocol violation

The remote system received a protocol violation (other than those listed) for the connection or stream.

1C04 unsupported device

A file was created on another system with a virtual spool output device that is not supported at this node. The file cannot be processed on this node.

1Cxx datastream error

The remote system would not accept the file format.

20xx file rejected by exit or security routine

An exit routine or security system on the remote system rejected the file.

xxxx unknown reason

The remote system supplied no reason code or supplied a reason code unknown to RSCS.

System action: RSCS stops file traffic on the specified stream and continues normal RSCS processing. The file that RSCS tried to send on the stream will remain active at 0 records and 0 blocks sent. If the other system is capable of telling RSCS to restart the stream, RSCS will do so.

User response: If the other system does not support more than one stream, the link must be drained and started with fewer streams. If the other system does support more than one stream, call the operator of the other system and ask that a receiver be started for the stream identified by *nn*. If the other system is capable of telling RSCS to restart the stream, files will begin to flow normally on the link. Otherwise, issue a START command for the link to tell RSCS to try to send on the stream again.

If the other system is suffering from a temporary

shortage of resources, you should wait for a short time and then issue a START command with no operands to retry starting the stream.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT974E VTAM error on link *linkid*

Explanation: A printer described by *linkid* detected an I/O error condition while a file was printing.

System action: The link driver tried to send the print buffer but, because of a nonrecoverable hardware programming error, an I/O error message is produced and the link driver terminates.

User response: If I/O errors persist, notify local support personnel.

Destination: FO

DMT975E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* SCIP exit entered with code X'*nn*'

Explanation: RSCS is acting as a Secondary Logical Unit (SLU) in the session identified by *linkid* and *luname*. The RSCS SCIP exit was driven for this LU by something other than an UNBIND or SDT. CODE X'*nn*' is the SNA RU type.

System action: The session is abnormally terminated, and the link is deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT976I Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* UNBIND received -- session terminating

Explanation: The SNANJE session identified by *linkid* and *luname* has received an UNBIND RU from its session partner. RSCS is acting as a Secondary Logical Unit (SLU) in the session.

System action: The session is terminated, and the link is deactivated.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT977I Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* CID = *communication id* RSHUTD received -- link draining

Explanation: RSCS is acting as a Primary Logical Unit (PLU) in the session identified by *linkid*, *luname*, and *communication id*. The communication ID identifies the session to VTAM. RSCS received a request from VTAM to perform an orderly shutdown.

System action: RSCS terminates the session as if the RSCS operator had issued an RSCS DRAIN command.

User response: None.

Destination: R, SCO

**DMT978E Link *linkid* LUNAME *luname* duplicate
FM type 4 headers received**

Explanation: Two FMH-4 headers were received on the link identified by *linkid* and *luname*.

System action: A negative response is sent to the other system, and the link is deactivated.

User response: Notify local RSCS and VTAM support personnel.

Destination: R, SCO

DMT980I Link '*linkid*' '*status*' '*type*' TAG queue is empty

Explanation: RSCS did not find any files on the link identified by '*linkid*' for the specific TAG queue (identified by '*status*' and '*type*').

System action: No data is displayed.

User response: None. This is an informational message only.

Destination: CO

DMT981I ROUTEGRP table is empty

Explanation: The ROUTEGRP table pointed to by the CVT did not contain any entries.

System action: No data is displayed.

User response: None. This is an informational message only.

Destination: CO

DMT982E Link '*linkid*' not found

Explanation: The LINKTABL entry identified by '*linkid*' was not found in the dump being processed. A link by that name was not defined in the configuration file.

System action: The subcommand is ignored; no information is displayed.

User response: Verify that you entered the link ID correctly and issue the subcommand again.

Destination: CO

DMT984E There are only '*nnnnnn*' records in the ITRACE table

Explanation: You issued the ITRACE subcommand to request a specific number of records, but there are not enough records in the table to satisfy your request.

System action: No data is displayed.

User response: Issue the subcommand again and use a number within the range of available records as indicated by '*nnnnnn*'.

Destination: CO

DMT985I Page '*nnnnnnnn*' not found in dump

Explanation: The specified page of storage, '*nnnnnnnn*', was not found in the dump.

System action: The subcommand is not executed.

User response: Verify that you specified a valid RSCS address; if it is valid, the dump may not be complete. If not valid (for example, character data), this may be a symptom of the problem. The dump is still usable, but you may not be able to use the RSCS subcommands for DUMPSCAN. *z/VM: RSCS Networking Diagnosis* and *z/VM: Group Control System* may provide more information.

Destination: CO

DMT986E Invalid TAGQUE parameter '*parameter*' found, 'ALL' assumed

Explanation: The specified '*parameter*' value is not valid for the TAGQUE subcommand.

System action: The subcommand is not executed.

User response: Verify the subcommand syntax in *z/VM: RSCS Networking Diagnosis* and issue the subcommand again.

Destination: CO

DMT987E RSCS load address '*xxxxxx*' is invalid

Explanation: The RSCS load address '*xxxxxx*', passed to the Dump Viewing Facility from GCS, is not valid.

System action: The subcommand is not executed.

User response: The dump is still usable, but the use of RSCS subcommands for DUMPVIEW may not be possible. *z/VM: RSCS Networking Diagnosis* and *z/VM: Group Control System* may provide more information.

Destination: CO

DMT988E Module *modulename* not loaded -- unable to execute subcommand subcommand

Explanation: The RSCS module *modulename*, which processes the specified subcommand *subcommand*, was not found on a disk accessed by the user's virtual machine.

System action: The subcommand is not executed.

User response: The dump is still usable, but the specified subcommand cannot be used unless the

appropriate module is placed on a disk accessed by the user's virtual machine. The subcommands are processed by the following modules:

CVT	DMTYCV
DWA	DMTYDW
IOTABLE	DMTYIO
ITRACE	DMTYIT
LINKS	DMTYLI
NDWA	DMTYND
RIB	DMTYRI
ROUTES	DMTYRO
TAGQUE	DMTYTG
TIB	DMTYTI

Destination: CO

DMT989I RCB 'rcb' for link 'linkid' not found in dump

Explanation: The record control byte *rcb* could not be found for the specified link in the dump.

System action: No information is displayed.

User response: This is an informational message only. Verify that the RCB specified is valid. Reissue the subcommand with the correct RCB if necessary.

Destination: CO

DMT990I Internal trace table is empty

Explanation: The pointer to the RSCS internal trace table in the CVT is all zeros. No storage for the internal trace table was ever obtained, or it was purged by using the ITRACE command prior to the VMDUMP command that produced the dump.

System action: No data is displayed.

User response: This is an informational message only. If the internal trace records are required for problem determination, invoke internal tracing by using the ITRACE command or statement, and recreate the problem or reissue the VMDUMP command. See *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use* for details on the ITRACE command, and see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Planning and Configuration* for details on the ITRACE statement.

Destination: CO

DMT991E Invalid command format -- unable to execute subcommand

Explanation: The syntax of the subcommand was incorrect.

System action: The subcommand is not executed.

User response: Verify the subcommand syntax in *z/VM: RSCS Networking Diagnosis* and issue the subcommand again.

Destination: CO

DMT992I No DWA for link 'linkid' available in dump

Explanation: There was no DWA in use by the link at the time the dump was taken, and therefore the DWA does not exist in the dump.

System action: The subcommand is not executed.

User response: No further action is required. Other valid subcommands may still be executed to obtain different information.

Destination: CO

DMT993I No secondary DWA or NDWA for link 'linkid' available in dump

Explanation: The link for which the DWA display is requested did not use a secondary DWA (in the case of non-networking drivers) or a Network Dynamic Work Area (NDWA in the case of networking links).

System action: This is not an error condition, as certain types of link drivers will only use a single DWA and do not allocate a secondary DWA or NDWA.

User response: None. This is an informational message only.

Destination: CO

DMT994E Requested link 'linkid' is not a networking link

Explanation: You entered a subcommand that is intended for networking links only. The link identified by *'linkid'* is not a networking link.

System action: The subcommand is ignored; no data is displayed.

User response: Verify that you entered the link ID correctly and issue the subcommand again.

Destination: CO

DMT995I IOTABLE for link 'linkid', RCB 'rcb' not found in dump

Explanation: No I/O has occurred on the link identified by *'linkid'*.

System action: No data is displayed.

User response: None. This is an informational message only.

Destination: CO

DMT996I TIB for link 'linkid', RCB 'rcb' not found in dump

Explanation: There were no files being transmitted on the link (identified by *'linkid'*) when this dump was taken.

System action: No data is displayed.

User response: None. This is an informational message only.

Destination: CO

Chapter 4. RSCSAUTH Messages

This section lists the messages issued by the RSCSAUTH server.

DMT2015E *command_group* **command group name is not defined within the Command Group Table**

Explanation: The command group name *command_group* is defined in the USERAUTH table but is not found in the CMDGROUP table in which the user is authorized. Referential integrity across the USERAUTH and CMDGROUP tables must be maintained through the command group name.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Contact the local RSCSAUTH administrator to add the command group name the user is authorized for into the CMDGROUP table.

DMT2030I **The variations of this message are explained below.**

MESSAGES:

- *{userid | ALL USERS}* **AT** *{node | ALL NODES}* **AUTHORIZED FOR** *command_group1[command_group2...]*
- *{userid | ALL USERS}* **AT** *{node | ALL NODES}* **AUTHORIZED FOR** *{link1[link2...] | ALL LINKS}*
- *command_group* **AUTHORIZED FOR** *{command1[command2...] | ALL COMMANDS}*

Explanation: This message contains the results of a query of RSCSAUTH authorizations requested through the QRSCSAUTH command. The first variation contains the results of a query of the USERAUTH table, the second variation contains the results of a query of the USERLINK table, and the third variation contains the results of a query of the CMDGROUP table. For a QRSCSAUTH USERAUTH or QRSCSAUTH USERLINK request, multiple messages might be issued to show all of the authorizations that match the query specifications. Each instance of the message represents one matching entry in the table.

System action: System operation continues.

User response: None.

DMT2040T **A fully authorized user is not defined in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file, RSCSAUTH server initialization terminated**

Explanation: During initialization of the RSCSAUTH server, the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file was searched for the AUTHUSER statement and the statement was not found.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not initialize.

User response: Add the AUTHUSER = *userid* statement to the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file and initialize the server again.

DMT2041T **A fully authorized user is not defined properly in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file, RSCSAUTH server initialization terminated**

Explanation: During initialization of the RSCSAUTH server, the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file was searched for the AUTHUSER statement. The statement was found but is not valid. Possible reasons could be:

- *userid* not specified
- length of *userid* is greater than 8 characters
- keyword *AUTHUSER* is not equal to 'AUTHUSER'

System action: RSCSAUTH will not initialize.

User response: Correct the statement and initialize the server again.

DMT2042I *userid* **is the fully authorized user**

Explanation: *userid* is the user with full RSCSAUTH authority. This user is authorized to use all RSCSAUTH commands.

System action: None.

User response: None.

DMT2044T **FILEMODE was not found in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file, RSCSAUTH server initialization terminated**

Explanation: The RSCSAUTH CONFIG file was searched for the FILEMODE statement and the statement was not found.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not initialize.

User response: Ensure that the FILEMODE = *filemode* statement is in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file, and try initializing the server again.

DMT2046I *filemode* **is the file mode used to maintain the RSCSAUTH configuration files**

Explanation: This is an informational message issued during initialization to display the file mode to be used to maintain the RSCSAUTH configuration files.

System action: None.

User response: None.

DMT2048T File mode *filemode* is not R/W

Explanation: The RSCSAUTH server must be able to write to the minidisk provided in the FILEMODE statement in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file.

System action: The RSCSAUTH server will not initialize.

User response: Provide a valid file mode which has R/W access.

DMT2049E Command *command* is not valid

Explanation: A command was issued to the RSCSAUTH server that is not a valid RSCS or RSCSAUTH command.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Provide a valid RSCS or RSCSAUTH command.

DMT2050E Missing Link name

Explanation: The link name is required as a parameter on this command, but it is missing.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Provide a valid link name with the RSCS command. A valid link name is one the user has authority for as defined in the USERLINK table.

DMT2052T FILEMODE is not properly defined in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file

Explanation: While reading the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file, it was determined that the file mode provided is not valid. Possible reasons could be:

- The file mode might be null
- The length of the file mode might not equal 1
- The file mode might not be character data
- The keyword *FILEMODE* might not be 'FILEMODE'.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not initialize.

User response: Provide a valid file mode in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file and initialize RSCSAUTH again.

DMT2055I RSCSAUTH configuration statement *statement* not recognized

Explanation: While reading the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file, it was determined that there are statements in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file that are not recognized.

System action: RSCSAUTH will process normally.

User response: None.

DMT2070E Missing operand ADD/DELETE for command *command*

Explanation: The add or delete operand was not provided for the USERAUTH, COMMANDGROUP, or USERLINK command.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Verify the syntax and reissue the command.

DMT2090E {*userid* | *command_group* | *node*} length exceeded its maximum limit of *length*

Explanation: Userid, command group name, or node exceeds the maximum length. RSCSAUTH restricts userid and node to 8 characters, and group name to 32 characters.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Ensure the appropriate length for userid, group name, or node, and reissue the command.

DMT2100I The variations of this message are explained below.

MESSAGES:

- **Command Group** *command_group* has been added to the User Authorization Table for user *userid* at *node*
- **Link** *link* has been added to the Link Authorization Table for user *userid* at *node*
- **Command** *command* has been added to the Command Group Table for group *command_group*

Explanation: RSCSAUTH has updated the table.

System action: The data has been successfully inserted into the RSCSAUTH table.

User response: None.

DMT2300I Entry {*userid node* | *command_group*} has been deleted from the *tablename* Table

Explanation: This is an informational message indicating one of the following has been deleted:

- Userid for a particular node from the USERAUTH or USERLINK table.
- Command group name from the CMDGROUP table.

System action: The data has been successfully deleted from the table.

User response: None.

DMT2305E *entry is not defined in tablename Table*

Explanation: The data supplied for deletion was not found in the RSCSAUTH table.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Reissue the command containing a userid, command group name, or link name that exists within the RSCSAUTH table.

DMT2310I **The variations of this message are explained below.****MESSAGES:**

- **Command Group** *command_group* **deleted from the User Authorization Table for user** *userid* **at** *node*
- **Command** *command* **deleted from the Command Group Table for group** *command_group*
- **Link** *link* **deleted from the Link Authorization Table for user** *userid* **at** *node*

Explanation: RSCSAUTH has deleted the data from the table.

System action: The data has been successfully deleted from the RSCSAUTH table.

User response: None.

DMT2330E *command_group cannot be deleted from the tablename Table, users remain defined in the USERAUTH RSCSAUTH file*

Explanation: RSCSAUTH received a delete request for a command group name in the CMDGROUP table and users are still attached to that command group name.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Before issuing the delete request for the command group name from the CMDGROUP table, ensure that all users attached to that command group are deleted from the USERAUTH table.

DMT2500E **Use of the wildcard character with additional parameters are not allowed**

Explanation: Wildcard character ‘ * ’ is specified with additional parameters, which is not allowed.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: Remove either the wildcard character or the other parameters and reissue the command.

DMT2600E **Use of a wildcard character for command group name is not allowed**

Explanation: Wildcard character ‘ * ’ is specified for the command group name, which is not allowed.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Specify a valid command group name and reissue the command.

DMT2610I **No entry found in tablename Table for {user userid at node | group command_group | link link}**

Explanation: A query request did not find the queried data in the USERAUTH, CMDGROUP, or USERLINK tables.

System action: None.

User response: Verify and reissue the QRSCSAUTH command with correct data.

DMT2980E **RSCSAUTH file name missing**

Explanation: A file name was not specified after the QRSCSAUTH command.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Verify the syntax for the QRSCSAUTH command and reissue the command.

DMT2981I **The value specified for the KEEP parameter in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file is not valid**

Explanation: The value specified for the KEEP parameter in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file is incorrect. The KEEP parameter accepts numeric values in the range of 7 to 60 with a default value of 21.

System action: The default value of 21 will be used. This value indicates the number of most recent log files to keep.

User response: Provide the valid input for the KEEP parameter or accept the default value of 21.

DMT2983W **Shortage of filemode-mdisk space**

Explanation: Utilized space on the logging disk exceeds 90% of available space. RSCSAUTH issues this warning message to the user identified through TELL = *userid* at *node* in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG, at every interrupt arriving at the RSCSAUTH server until the utilized space becomes less than 90%.

System action: RSCSAUTH logs the message in the log file once each day if a file name is specified in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file.

User response: Erase some files from the log file mdisk or allocate more space for the mdisk identified.

DMT2990E CP message

Explanation: An SMSG to the RSCS service machine has failed. This message contains the CP message returned to the RSCSAUTH server.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Notify the local RSCSAUTH administrator about the SMSG failure.

DMT2991I RSCSCMDS CONFIG *filemode* is available to the RSCSAUTH server

Explanation: The RSCSCMDS CONFIG file is available to RSCSAUTH as an exit file and contains locally developed RSCS commands.

System action: The RSCSCMDS file will be used.

User response: None.

DMT2995E Incorrect file name provided for QRSCSAUTH command

Explanation: A file name other than USERAUTH, CMDGROUP or USERLINK was supplied as a file name on the QRSCSAUTH command.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Verify the syntax of the QRSCSAUTH command and reissue the command.

DMT2997I *filename* is not available to the RSCSAUTH server

Explanation: The RSCSCMDS configuration file was not accessible to the RSCSAUTH server.

System action: Normal processing continues.

User response: None.

DMT2998T *filename* is not available to the RSCSAUTH server

Explanation: The RSCSAUTH CONFIG file was not accessible to the RSCSAUTH server.

System action: The RSCSAUTH server will not initialize without the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file.

User response: Check for the presence of the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file and restart RSCSAUTH if necessary.

DMT3000W Logging stopped

Explanation: Utilized space on the mdisk identified through FILEMODE = *filemode* in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file reaches or exceeds 95% of the available space. RSCSAUTH issues this warning message to the user identified through the TELL = *userid* at *node* statement.

System action: RSCSAUTH stops writing into the log file.

User response: Erase some files from or allocate more space for the logging mdisk.

DMT3010E The variations of this message are explained below.

MESSAGES:

- **Command Group** *command_group* is already defined in the User Authorization Table for user *userid* at *node*
- **Link** *link* is already defined in the Link Authorization Table for user *userid* at *node*
- **Command** *command* is already defined in the Command Group Table for group *command_group*

Explanation: A value already existing in the table has been supplied on the command.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not continue processing the requested command.

User response: Verify and reissue the command with a value that does not exist in the table.

DMT3015E The variations of this message are explained below.

MESSAGES:

- **Command Group** *command_group* is not defined in the User Authorization Table for user *userid* at *node*
- **Link** *link* is not defined in the Link Authorization Table for user *userid* at *node*
- **Command** *command* is not defined in the Command Group Table for group *command_group*

Explanation: A delete request has been received for an entry that is not found in the USERAUTH, CMDGROUP, or USERLINK tables.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: Verify and reissue the command with a value that exists in the table.

DMT3020I RSCSAUTH Server Function Level *nnn-nnnn* is running

Explanation: This message signals the completion of RSCSAUTH initialization. The *nnn-nnnn* is the release and service level of the RSCSAUTH server.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT3025I RSCSAUTH server terminated

Explanation: The STOPRSCSAUTH IMMEDIATE command or the STOPRSCSAUTH command has been issued and the RSCSAUTH server has completed shutdown.

System action: If STOPRSCSAUTH has been received, all pending responses from the RSCS server have been received and processed and RSCSAUTH has shut down. If STOPRSCSAUTH IMMEDIATE has been received, RSCSAUTH has terminated immediately.

User response: None.

**DMT3035I *input requested by userid at node,*
WAKEUP RC = rc**

Explanation: This is an informational message displayed on the RSCSAUTH console when a command is issued for processing. The WAKEUP return code is displayed as part of the message since TRACERSCSAUTH is enabled.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT3036I *input requested by userid at node*

Explanation: This is an informational message displayed on the RSCSAUTH console when a command is issued for processing.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT3040I RDR file *spoolid* transferred to *rscsid*

Explanation: A SPOOL/RDR file has been received by the RSCSAUTH server and forwarded on to the RSCS server defined in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file or to the local RSCS.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT3055T Could not locate file *filename* which is required by the RSCSAUTH server

Explanation: The DMTUME TEXT or the AUTHPARS EXEC was not found on any accessed mdisks during RSCSAUTH initialization.

System action: RSCSAUTH will not initialize.

User response: Make sure the mdisk containing the DMTUME TEXT and AUTHPARS EXEC is accessible to RSCSAUTH.

DMT3065E Statement *statement* is not defined properly in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file

Explanation: The RSCSAUTH CONFIG file was being processed during initialization and an incorrect statement was found.

System action: Default values will be used and processing will continue when the statement in question is RSCS = *rscsid*, LOG = *filename*, KEEP = *value*, TRACERSCSAUTH = {ON | OFF}, TELL = *userid* at *node*, or TRANSPOOL = {YES | NO}.

User response: Verify the statement and correct the errors.

DMT3075I Critical messages will not be sent to any user

Explanation: The TELL statement in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file is missing or incorrect.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT3080I Critical messages will be sent to *userid* at *node*

Explanation: The TELL statement is defined correctly in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file. All critical messages such as the logging mdisk reaching 90% and 95% will be issued to the specified user.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT3090I Trace is defined as {ON | OFF}

Explanation: This is an informational message issued to display the TRACERSCSAUTH settings.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT3095I RSCS commands will be handled by the *rscsid* server

Explanation: This message indicates the RSCS ID to receive the RSCS command from RSCSAUTH.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT4000I Logging is enabled. Messages will be recorded in *filename*. A maximum of *keep_value* log files will be maintained.

Explanation: This message indicates the file name that has been provided on the LOG = *filename* statement in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file. All messages issued by the RSCSAUTH server will be

recorded in this file. A maximum of *keep_value* log files will be maintained.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT4005I Logging has not been enabled

Explanation: While processing the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file, a file name for the log file was not found. Messages issued by the RSCSAUTH server will not be recorded.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: If logging is desired, add the LOG = *filename* parameter to the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file and reinitialize the RSCSAUTH server.

DMT4008I Log file name is greater than 8 characters, *filename* will be used as the log file name

Explanation: While processing the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file, a file name specified for LOG = *filename* was greater than 8 characters. Only the first 8 characters will be used as the file name for the log file.

System action: The first 8 characters are used as the file name of the log file and processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT4010I Statement *statement* not defined.

Explanation: While processing the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file, one or more of the following optional statements were not found:

- RSCS =
- LOG =
- TRACERSCSAUTH =
- TELL =
- TRANSPPOOL =

System action: Processing continues normally and default values are used.

User response: None.

DMT4012I File *filename* erased

Explanation: This is an informational message issued when:

- The RSCSAUTH server detects that there are more log files than the KEEP value. The oldest files are used.
 - A request has been received to delete a record from the USERAUTH, USERLINK, or CMDGROUP file that has only one record. The corresponding file is erased.
-

System action: File(s) erased and processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT4015I All SPOOL/RDR files will be transferred to the RSCS server for processing

Explanation: This is an informational message issued when TRANSPPOOL is set to 'ON' in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file. If a SPOOL/RDR file arrives at the RSCSAUTH server, the file will be transferred to the RSCS server for processing.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT4020I All SPOOL/RDR files will not be transferred to RSCS

Explanation: The TRANSPPOOL option in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file is set to 'OFF'. If a SPOOL/RDR file arrives at the RSCSAUTH server, the files are left in the RSCSAUTH server reader.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT4035I *filename* has been sent to *userid* at *node*

Explanation: The QRSCSAUTH command was issued with file name as the only parameter.

System action: The RSCSAUTH server will send the requested file.

User response: None.

DMT4040I Unexpected RC *rc* from WAKEUP

Explanation: This is an informational message issued when the return code from WAKEUP is not 1, 4, 5, or 6.

System action: The return code is ignored.

User response: None.

DMT4045E Command *command* not valid, not added to Command Group *command_group*

Explanation: The command name(s) supplied for addition into the CMDGROUP table is not a valid RSCS or RSCSAUTH command.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: Correct the command name and reissue the command.

DMT4046E Command *command* not valid, not deleted from Command Group *command_group*

Explanation: The command name(s) supplied for deletion from the CMDGROUP table is not a valid RSCS or RSCSAUTH command.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: Correct the command name and reissue the command.

DMT4050I RSCSAUTH Server Function Level *nnn-nnnn*

Explanation: This is an informational message issued when an interrupt arrives at the RSCSAUTH server without a message. The *nnn-nnnn* is the release and service level of the RSCSAUTH server.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT4055E *userid* AT *node* is not an authorized user

Explanation: The user is not found in the USERAUTH table.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: Contact the local RSCSAUTH administrator for authorization.

DMT4065I *command_group* already fully authorized for all commands.

Explanation: The command name(s) supplied for addition into a command group name is already authorized for all RSCS and RSCSAUTH commands.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: None.

DMT4070I *userid* AT *node* is already fully authorized for all links

Explanation: A request has been received to add authorization for a user that is already authorized for all links.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: None.

DMT4080E Command *command* rejected due to missing parameters

Explanation: Required parameters for command *command* have not been specified.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: Verify the syntax and reissue the command with required parameters.

DMT4085E Option *option* for *command* command is not valid

Explanation: A command has been received with an incorrect option.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: Verify the syntax and reissue the command with a valid option.

DMT4090I {*rscsauthid* | *authuser*} is fully authorized for all commands/links

Explanation: This is an informational message indicating the status of the server *rscsauthid* or the user *authuser* specified in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file.

System action: Processing continues normally.

User response: None.

DMT4095E {*rscsauthid* | *authuser*} authority cannot be modified or deleted

Explanation: A request has been received to modify or delete authority for the server *rscsauthid* or user *authuser* specified in the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file. This is not allowed.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: To change this authority, the RSCSAUTH CONFIG file must be changed and RSCSAUTH must be reinitialized.

DMT5000E RSCSAUTH server is shutting down, no commands are accepted

Explanation: The RSCSAUTH server is shutting down and a command has been issued for processing.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: If the RSCSAUTH server is to be terminated immediately without waiting for RSCS pending responses, issue the STOPRSCSAUTH IMMEDIATE command. Note: All the pending responses from the RSCSAUTH server will be lost.

DMT5005I RSCSAUTH server is shutting down, no commands are accepted

Explanation: The RSCSAUTH server is shutting down as a result of the STOPRSCSAUTH command, and no more commands will be accepted for processing.

System action: None.

User response: None.

DMT5010I The RSCSAUTH server is waiting for command responses from the RSCS server. Then shutdown processing will be completed.

Explanation: The STOPRSCSAUTH command has been issued.

System action: Wait to complete any pending responses from the RSCS server.

User response: If the RSCSAUTH server is to be terminated immediately without waiting for RSCS pending responses, issue the STOPRSCSAUTH IMMEDIATE command. Note: All the pending responses from the RSCSAUTH server will be lost.

DMT5020I To shut down RSCSAUTH without waiting for responses from the RSCS server, use the STOPRSCSAUTH IMMEDIATE command

Explanation: This informational message is issued when the STOPRSCSAUTH command is issued.

System action: Complete any pending responses from the RSCS server and then shut down RSCSAUTH.

User response: If needed, issue the STOPRSCSAUTH IMMEDIATE command.

DMT5050E File *filename/spoolid* not found

Explanation: This message is issued when the RSCSAUTH file *filename/spoolid* was not found due to the following scenarios:

- During authorization check
- When deleting an entry/record from the RSCSAUTH file
- When QRSCSAUTH requests the RSCSAUTH file *filename*
- When the User File Control command (CHANGE, FLUSH, PURGE, TRANSFER) is issued for file *spoolid*.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: Contact the local RSCSAUTH administrator. If the User File Control command is issued, verify that the spool file ID was correctly entered. If it was not entered correctly, enter the command again with the correct spool file identifier. If it was entered correctly, enter the command again after some time has elapsed to allow the file to move to enqueued status.

DMT5060E *userid AT node* is not authorized for *command/link entry*

Explanation: The user is not authorized for the command/link.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: Contact the local RSCSAUTH administrator for authorization.

DMT5075I *command_group* is fully authorized for all commands, individual commands cannot be deleted

Explanation: An attempt was made to delete an individual command from a fully authorized command group.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: To delete the entire command group, provide the wildcard parameter, *, and reissue the command.

DMT5080I *userid AT node* is fully authorized for all links, an individual link cannot be deleted

Explanation: An attempt was made to delete an individual link from a fully authorized user.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: To delete all links for a particular user, provide a wildcard parameter, *, and reissue the command.

DMT5085I RDR file *spoolid* has been changed to user hold status

Explanation: A file has arrived at the RSCSAUTH RDR and its status has been changed to USER HOLD.

System action: The file will be held at the RSCSAUTH server reader and will not be sent to RSCS for processing.

User response: None.

DMT5090E Invalid spool ID *spoolid*

Explanation: The character string identified by *spoolid* was entered as a spool file identifier in a command, but it does not conform to syntax requirements for z/VM spool file identifiers. Valid characters for spool file identifiers are 0 to 9, and prefix '*'. In addition, the length should be greater than 0 and less than 5, excluding prefix character '*'.

System action: The command is ignored, and normal processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again with a valid spool file identifier.

DMT5095E File *spid (ospid)* not owned by *userid AT node*

Explanation: This message is issued to a user in response to one of the User File Control commands (CHANGE, FLUSH, PURGE, TRANSFER), but the user

does not own the specified file, and the user is not link authorized for the link the file is queued on.

System action: No action is taken on the file, and processing continues.

User response: Determine the file that is owned, and reissue the command.

**DMT5098E Unable to communicate with RSCS
user ID *userid***

Explanation: One of the User File Control commands (CHANGE, FLUSH, PURGE, TRANSFER) is issued and the RSCS server identified by the *userid* is not operational.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: Notify the local RSCSAUTH administrator about the communication failure.

DMT5100E Restricted RSCS Command CMD

Explanation: RSCS command CMD has been requested. However, RSCSAUTH prohibits use of this command.

System action: The command is not processed.

User response: Either use TELL to send the command to RSCSAUTH running at the remote node, or issue the command directly to RSCS.

**DMT5105I { MSG | MSGNOH } is the default value
for TELL command**

Explanation: This is the informational message issued during initialization to display the default value that will be used for the TELL command. MSGNOH requires the RSCSAUTH user ID to have class B or equivalent authority. For all other classes, the default value is MSG.

System action: None.

User response: None.

Chapter 5. RSCS Message Compiler Messages

The following messages can be issued when you use the MCOMP and MCONV execs to modify an RSCS conversion or translation repository file. For more information about these files, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Exit Customization*.

DMT270T Extraneous parameters *parameters*

Explanation: You specified more command line parameters than were necessary.

System action: Terminate the message compiler with a return code of 24.

User response: Recompile and specify the proper number of parameters.

DMT271T Bad output filemode *filemode*

Explanation: You specified the OUTMODE operand with an incorrect file mode.

System action: Terminate the message compiler with a return code of 24.

User response: Recompile and specify a valid file mode.

DMT272T Invalid option *option*

Explanation: You specified an incorrect option when entering the command.

System action: Terminate the message compiler with a return code of 24.

User response: Recompile and specify only valid options.

DMT273T Input file *filename filetype* not found

Explanation: RSCS could not find the conversion or translation repository file you specified.

System action: Terminate the message compiler with a return code of 28.

User response: Make sure the file is on an accessed disk and make sure you spelled the file name and type correctly; recompile.

DMT274T Error updating *filename filetype*

Explanation: The CMS UPDATE command failed when RSCS tried to use it to update the conversion or translation repository file with the available control file, auxiliary control files, and updates. You will receive error messages from the UPDATE command explaining what went wrong.

System action: Terminate the message compiler with the return code from the UPDATE command.

User response: See *z/VM: CMS Commands and Utilities Reference* for information about the UPDATE command; correct the problem and recompile.

DMT275T Error writing output file *filename filetype*

Explanation: The message compiler could not append a record to the file specified by *filename filetype*. This file could be the intermediate assembler file or the listing.

System action: Terminate the message compiler with a return code of 20.

User response: Give the message compiler more disk space to work with by defining a larger read/write A-disk or freeing up some space on your existing A-disk. Then, recompile.

DMT276S Bad *charactername* character *character*

Explanation: You tried to assign an incorrect character (*c*) to a special character (*charactername*) using the *CHAR statement. The *CHAR statement lets you change the special characters that RSCS assigns. This lets RSCS support different translation repositories.

System action: Ignore the assignment and continue compiling.

User response: Change the unusable character to a valid one and recompile.

DMT350W Extra information ignored

Explanation: The message compile successfully parsed and compiled a statement, but more information was found on the line after the end of the statement. Either you ended the statement prematurely or you have extra information on the line that needs to be erased.

System action: Ignore the extra lexicals and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the statement and recompile.

DMT351E Assembly error *rc=nn*

Explanation: The assembler returned a nonzero return code. Some of the common reasons include:

- The assembler could not resolve certain references because a syntax error in the repository caused the assembler to abend compilation of that statement.
- You referenced a nonexistent symbol.

- You defined a symbol in a DSECT, but did not specify a global or local base.
- You referenced a TOD or DICT entry in the range 1000 to 9999, but there was no TOD or DICT entry defined for that number.
- You did not supply the assembler with enough disk space for the work files.

System action: Keep the intermediate assembler (regardless of the KEEPASM/NOKEEPASM setting) and continue compiling.

User response: Make the appropriate changes based on the type of error and then recompile.

- **Syntax Errors** — Correct the error.
- **Disk Space Shortage** — Allocate more read/write A-disk space (or free up existing space).
- **Unknown** — Use the assembler diagnostics to determine the cause of the problem. You may need to enter the following command:

```
hlasm filename (list:
```

Browse the listing to review the diagnostic messages and correct any problems.

DMT352E Could not copy text to output

Explanation: A problem occurred while copying the text deck from the A-disk to the disk specified by OUTMODE. The CMS COPYFILE command gives a more precise reason for the problem.

System action: Leave the text deck on the A-disk and continue compiling.

User response: Manually copy the text deck onto the disk you want. In future compiles, make sure OUTMODE specifies an accessed, read/write disk with sufficient free disk storage.

DMT353E Message ID omitted

Explanation: You placed a statement in the translation repository that does not begin with a message ID.

System action: Ignore the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the statement and recompile.

DMT354E Bad statement

Explanation: The compiler did not recognize a statement type.

System action: Ignore the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the statement and recompile.

DMT355S Compiler error: invalid string

Explanation: The compiler marked a statement as a valid message line (that is, one that began with a string), but the line parsing routine found that the first lexical was not a string.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Call IBM software support to get the compiler fixed.

DMT356S Compiler error: bad substitution

Explanation: The compiler detected a valid substitution (that is, one that began with the string SUBCH), but the substitution handling routine found that the first lexical was not SUBCH.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Call IBM software support to get the compiler fixed.

DMT357E Missing <

Explanation: The compiler found a header for a columnar message that did not begin with a less than sign (<).

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT358E Non-numeric field identifier

Explanation: The compiler found an occurrence of the character string \$(that was followed by a non-numeric field identifier.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT359E TOD ID must be in range 1000..9999

Explanation: A substitution specified a TOD reference with a number less than or greater than the necessary range.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT360E Missing >

Explanation: The compiler found a header, DICT definition, or TOD definition that began with a less than sign (<) but did not end with a greater than sign (>).

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

Hint: If the header, dictionary definition, or TOD definition appears to have an ending greater than sign, look for an error between the less than and greater than signs that may have caused the compiler to end prematurely.

DMT361E Bad TOD substitution

Explanation: You specified TOD in a substitution, but the text following the TOD is neither a reference nor a literal TOD definition.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT362E Dictionary ID must be in range 1000..9999

Explanation: You specified a DICT in a substitution, but the DICT number was less than or greater than the necessary range.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT363E Bad dictionary substitution

Explanation: You specified a DICT in a substitution, but the text following the DICT is neither a reference nor a literal DICT definition.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT364E Bad substitution details

Explanation: You specified a field number followed by some text in a substitution, but the text is not a DICT or a TOD substitution. In this situation, the only valid text is a right parenthesis “)”.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT365E Missing)

Explanation: The compiler found a substitution that did not end with a right parenthesis.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT366E Missing :

Explanation: MCOMP found a TABLE statement that did not begin with a colon (:).

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT367E Bad string

Explanation: The compiler found a block, DICT definition, or TOD definition that did not begin with a string.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT368E Null header text

Explanation: The compiler found a table display with a null column header.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

Hint: Look for a less than sign (<) immediately followed by a substitution or a substitution followed by another substitution.

DMT369W High-level headings truncated to fit low-level ones

Explanation: The compiler found a multiple column heading that was wider than the sum of the widths of the individual headings plus the one blank character for each gap between columns. The multiple column heading cannot be wider than the sum of the individual column headings, so the multiple column heading is truncated.

System action: Truncate column headings and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile. Either widen the individual column headings or narrow the multiple column heading.

DMT370E Missing field or subheader

Explanation: The compiler found a block in a table display with heading text that was not followed by either a subheader (beginning with a less than sign) or a substitution (beginning with a substitution character, usually a dollar sign).

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT371E Bad TOD definition

Explanation: The compiler found a TOD definition with a substitution character, but the text following the substitution character is not a valid substitution name (for example, FULLYEAR, MONTH, and so forth).

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT372E Dictionary has no text

Explanation: The compiler found a DICT definition that is syntactically correct, but contains a null dictionary term.

System action: Ignore the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

Hint: Look for one of the following:

- A less than sign immediately followed by a backslash (<\)
- Two sequential backslashes (\\)
- A backslash immediately followed by a greater than sign (\>).

DMT373S Invalid character name *charactername*

Explanation: The compiler found a *CHARS psuedo-comment with an incorrect character name. The character name should be SUBCH and so forth.

System action: Ignore the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT374E Bad macro name

Explanation: The compiler found an INCLUDE statement that lists an incorrect macro name.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT375W No macro names

Explanation: The compiler found an INCLUDE statement that does not list any macro names.

System action: Ignore the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Before the next recompile, either delete this statement or add one or more macro names.

DMT376E Bad copy name

Explanation: The compiler found a COPY statement that lists an unusable copy file name.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT377W No copy names

Explanation: The compiler found a COPY statement that does not list any copy file names.

System action: Ignore the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Before the next recompile, either delete this statement or add one or more copy file names.

DMT378E Too many global bases: only 12 allowed

Explanation: The compiler found a BASE statement that lists too many global bases. The maximum number of global bases allowed on a BASE statement is 12.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Take the infrequently-used bases, make them local to the individual messages to which they reply, and recompile.

DMT379E Bad base label

Explanation: The compiler found a BASE statement that lists an incorrect base label.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT380E No base names

Explanation: The compiler found a BASE statement that does not list any base labels.

System action: Ignore the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Before the next recompile, either delete this statement or add one or more base labels.

DMT381E Duplicate message number

Explanation: The compiler found a message number that has already be defined.

System action: Ignore the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Before the next recompile, either

delete this statement or change the message number to one not already being used.

- Turn one or more of the local bases into a global base.

DMT382E Message number > 999

Explanation: The compiler found a message that specified a message number larger than 999.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT383E Bad routing code

Explanation: The compiler found a message that specified an unknown routing code. Valid routing codes are C, O, P, R, or V.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT384E Bad severity code

Explanation: The compiler found a message that specified a routing code of more than one character. Valid routing codes are C, O, P, R, or V.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT385E Bad parameter number

Explanation: The compiler found a message statement with a USING option, but the USING option was not followed by a valid parameter number.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT386E Too many local bases: only 4 allowed

Explanation: The compiler found a message statement that specified more than four BASE options. The maximum number of BASE options allowed on a message statement is four.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

Note: The compiler restricts you to four local bases. If you need more than four, you will have to:

- Forego the symbolic references for one of the data areas,
- Put the fields directly in the MSGBLOK, or

DMT387E Bad message statement or option

Explanation: The compiler found a message statement that either had an incorrect option or was missing the colon (:) between the options and the field specifications.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT388E Unrecognized message statement syntax

Explanation: The compiler found a message statement with a valid field, but the field was not followed by a comma or by the end of the statement.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

Hint: The problem may be either an incorrect separator between fields or an error in a field that caused parsing to end prematurely.

DMT389E Missing or bad option information

Explanation: The compiler found the source, datatype, and output parts of an AL, ALH, ALZ, E, or S field, but you did not specify the extra information, which should begin with a colon (:).

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT390E Options not valid for type *type*

Explanation: The compiler found a valid field followed by a colon (:), although the field does not need any extra information.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT391E Non-numeric source length specification

Explanation: The compiler found a source statement — either for the basic datatype or as extra information in an AL, ALH, or ALZ field — with an explicitly specified length that was not numeric.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT392E Bad source specification

Explanation: The compiler found a source statement — either for the basic datatype or as extra information in an AL, ALH, or ALZ field — that does not begin with a number or symbol.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT393E Bad label or numeric offset

Explanation: The compiler found a source statement with an indirection chain that has an incorrect offset. Offsets can only be decimal numbers or symbols.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT394E Bad datatype

Explanation: The compiler found a field with an unsupported datatype.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT395E Non-numeric output length specification

Explanation: You specified an output length that was not numeric.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT396E Non-numeric dictionary length

Explanation: The compiler found an E datatype with extra information (the source length) that was not numeric.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT397S Compiler error: type options not found

Explanation: The compiler passed a datatype to the compiler, but the parser does not recognize the datatype. The compiler should not be passing unknown datatypes to the compiler.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Call IBM software support to get the compiler fixed.

DMT398E Bad flag value

Explanation: The compiler found an S datatype with extra information consisting of incorrect mask-value pairs. Mask-value pairs must be decimal, hexadecimal, or symbolic numbers that may be separated by plus signs (+).

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

DMT399E Missing (

Explanation: The compiler found a dollar sign (\$) indicating a substitution, but the left parenthesis that must follow the dollar sign is missing.

System action: Ignore the rest of the statement and continue compiling.

User response: Correct the problem and recompile.

Chapter 6. RSCS Domain Name Server Messages

The following are messages for the RSCSDNS support.

DMT1000E Error reading ACHALVL DATA A file

Explanation: During initialization, the RSCS Domain Name Server was unable to read the file containing the recommended service upgrade (RSU) level.

System action: Normal system operation continues. The RSU level will default to **0000**.

User response: Verify that the ACHALVL DATA file exists on the RSCS 403 minidisk.

DMT1001E Invalid number of parameters

Explanation: The GETHOSTC MODULE was started with more than two input parameters.

System action: Module initialization fails returning control to CMS with a -1 return code.

User response: Start the GETHOSTC MODULE passing two or fewer parameters.

DMT1002E IUCV error has occurred at *time*

Explanation: The RSCS Domain Name Server encountered an IUCV error at the indicated time.

System action: The RSCS Domain Name Server will periodically attempt to reestablish communications with the TCP/IP server. During this time, the RSCS Domain Name server will be unavailable to handle name resolution on behalf of RSCS servers.

User response: None.

DMT1003E Error doing gets() call

Explanation: The RSCS Domain Name Server encountered an error attempting to read console input.

System action: GETHOSTC MODULE processing is aborted; control is returned to CMS.

User response: Restart the GETHOSTC MODULE. If the problem persists, contact IBM support.

DMT1004E Invalid command *command*

Explanation: An invalid command was entered on the console of the RSCS Domain Name Server.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: Enter a valid command which includes Q (query), SHUTDOWN, or pressing the enter key without inputting any data.

DMT1005E The variations of this message are explained below.

MESSAGES:

- **Get host by name for *host_name* failed, rc: *return code***
- **Get host by name for *host_name* failed, reason: *reason string***

Explanation: A getaddrinfo() function call failed for the indicated host name. For information about this function, see *XL C/C++ for z/VM: Runtime Library Reference*.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: Validate the following:

- The indicated host name is contained within one of the domain name servers or is contained in a local hosts file (either ETC HOSTS or HOSTS LOCAL).
- The correct TCPIP DATA file is accessible to the RSCS Domain Name Server. For instance, make sure an outdated level of the TCPIP DATA file does not exist on any disk prior to the TCPMAINT 592 minidisk.
- The correct domain name servers are defined within the TCPIP DATA file, or, if you are using a local hosts file, the correct local hosts file is accessible to the RSCS Domain Name Server.
- The indicated host name is correct.

DMT1010I RSCS Domain Name Server Function Level *nnn-nnnn* initializing

Explanation: The GETHOSTC MODULE has been started causing the RSCS Domain Name Server initialization to start. *nnn* is the function level and *nnnn* is the service (RSU) level of the RSCS Domain Name Server.

System action: Normal system initialization continues.

User response: None.

DMT1011I RSCS Domain Name Server initialized

Explanation: The RSCS Domain Name Server has completed initialization and is currently waiting for connect requests from an RSCS server.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: None.

DMT1012I RSCS Domain Name Server has terminated

Explanation: The RSCS Domain Name Server is either terminating due to a SHUTDOWN command or an error.

System action: Control is returned to CMS. A -1 return code is passed back to CMS if terminating due to a SHUTDOWN command.

User response: Restart the GETHOSTC MODULE if applicable. If the RSCS Domain Name Server has terminated due to an error, contact IBM support.

DMT1013I Listening on port number *port*

Explanation: The RSCS Domain Name server will be waiting for connect requests on the indicated port number.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: Validate the same port number is defined to an RSCS LPR-, TCPNJE-, TCPASCII-, or UFT-type link on the **DNSPort** parameter.

DMT1015I RSCS Domain Name Server Function Level *nnn-nnnn*

Explanation: The RSCS Domain Name Server displays this message in response to a Q (query) command or pressing enter without inputting any data. *nnn* is the function level and *nnnn* is the service (RSU) level of the RSCS Domain Name Server.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: If this is not the correct RSU level, make sure the ACHALVL DATA files is current from the latest RSU tape on the RSCS 403 minidisk.

DMT1016I RSCS Domain Name Server shutting down

Explanation: Issued in response to the SHUTDOWN command entered on the RSCSDNS console.

System action: RSCSDNS has started shutdown processing and will terminate shortly.

User response: None.

DMT1018I Requested host name *host_name* has address *address*

Explanation: The RSCS Domain Name Server received a request from an RSCS server for the indicated host name. A GetHostByName call successfully returned the indicated IP address.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: None.

DMT1019I Connect from address *address*, PORT *port* on time

Explanation: The RSCS Domain Name server was connected to by an RSCS server at the indicated address and port number. The current time is also displayed.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: None.

DMT1020I Will retry setting up environment in 1 minute

Explanation: The RSCS Domain Name Server has encountered a recoverable TCP/IP error and will periodically attempt to reinitialize communications with the TCP/IP server.

System action: Periodic attempts to reestablish communications to the TCP/IP server will continue until successful, or the RSCS Domain Name Server is reIPLed.

User response: The only way to break out of this timed loop is to issue **#CP IPL** on the console.

DMT1021I Socket closed while reading host name

Explanation: The socket being used between an RSCS server and the RSCS Domain Name Server was closed while attempting to read the host name.

System action: Normal system operation continues.

User response: If the problem persists, contact IBM support.

Chapter 7. RSCS Data Interchange Manager Messages

The following are Data Interchange Manager messages issued by the RSCS Interchange server. The format of the message identifiers is **ACHAxxnnnc**. For example:

ACHA

Identifies that it is an RSCS Interchange message.

xx Indicates the module. However, in this documentation, the module is not shown as part of the message.

nnn

Indicates the message number.

c Indicates the message severity code:

E error message
I Informational message
R Reply message
S Severe message
T Termination message
W Warning message

Like RSCS messages, the RSCS Interchange server messages can be issued to several destinations.

C CP Operator
R RSCS Console
SCO RSCS link START Command Originator (for inactive RSCS links)
T RSCS Interchange Server Console
A RSCS Interchange Administrator
L Log File
U General User

**ACHA000I RSCS Data Interchange Manager
Function Level *nnn-nnnn* ready**

Explanation: This message signals successful completion of the RSCS Interchange server initialization. *nnn* is the function level and *nnnn* is the service (RSU) level of the RSCS Interchange server.

System action: RSCS Interchange is ready for mail traffic, commands, and usual processing.

User response: None.

Destination: C, T, A, L

**ACHA001I Reading configuration file *filename
filetype filemode***

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange initialization, the configuration file identified by *filename filetype filemode* determines the setup of the RSCS Interchange server.

System action: RSCS Interchange server initialization processing continues.

User response: If *filename filetype filemode* is not the correct configuration file, restart the RSCS Interchange server with the correct *filename filetype filemode*.

Destination: T

**ACHA002S Required file *filename filetype filemode*
not found. Server halting**

Explanation: The RSCS Interchange configuration file *filename filetype filemode* was not found on any disk accessed by the RSCS Interchange server.

System action: Server initialization stops, but the server remains logged on.

User response: Restart the RSCS Interchange server with a configuration file that is on an accessed disk, or access the proper disk where *filename filetype filemode* resides. Then, restart the RSCS Interchange server.

Destination: C, T, A, L

**ACHA005I Location *node(userid)* executing:
*command text***

Explanation: The RSCS Interchange server is executing the *command text* as sent by the user at *node(userid)*.

System action: The RSCS Interchange server attempts to process *command text*, and processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: T, L

ACHA006I Message from *userid: message text*

Explanation: The message with *message text* from *userid* was sent to the RSCS Interchange server.

System action: The message text is displayed on the RSCS Interchange server console, and processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: T

ACHA010I RSCS Interchange Function Level
nnn-nnnn initializing on *ddmmmyy*
hh:mm:ss

Explanation: This message is displayed at the start of RSCS Interchange initialization. The function level and service level, *nnn-nnnn* and date and time of initialization are displayed.

System action: Initialization processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: T

ACHA070E Unable to write file *filename filetype*
filemode - return code=*rc* from EXECIO

Explanation: The RSCS Interchange server encountered an error writing to the file *filename filetype filemode*. The return code from EXECIO was *rc*.

System action: The error message is logged. Depending on the error, the RSCS Interchange server may continue processing, or if the error persists, it may stop.

User response: See *z/VM: CMS Commands and Utilities Reference* for information about the EXECIO return codes and appropriate actions.

Destination: C, T, A, L

ACHA071E Error *rc* from ACHAWAIT

Explanation: An error, *rc*, has occurred in the RSCS Interchange server wait routine.

System action: The message is logged and the RSCS Interchange server terminates, but it remains logged on.

User response: The following are possible codes from ACHAWAIT:

- 28 No Parameter file found (PARM option used)
- 100 No Parameter specified
- 101 Empty file found in reader; RDR command return code 1
- 103 RDR command return code 3
- 200 ACHAWAIT option not valid

122 z/VM: RSCS Networking Messages and Codes

- 201 Virtual reader is not operational; RDR command return code 100.
- 202 Error from CP SPOOL RDR HOLD command
- 203 HOURS specified not valid
- 204 MINUTES specified not valid
- 205 SECONDS specified not valid
- 206 ACHAWAIT parameter not valid
- 207 Error reading parameter file
- 208 Error from VMCF AUTHORIZE specification
- 209 VMCF SENDX length is greater than 100
- 210 VMCF data transfer error
- 211 Error writing out parameter file
- 212 Time parameter in error in parameter file
- 213 Parameter not on a read/write disk
- 214 I/O or new external PSW error
- 215 Conflicting TIME specification
- 3xx IUCV error xx (see *z/VM: CP Programming Services* for more information)

Destination: C, T, A, L

ACHA091T Initialization failure -- RSCS Data Interchange Manager Terminated

Explanation: An error has occurred during RSCS Interchange server initialization. Most likely, an error occurred during the configuration file processing.

System action: The RSCS Interchange server terminates, but it remains logged on.

User response: Determine the error from previous error messages to the RSCS Interchange console and correct the error accordingly.

Destination: C, T, A, L

ACHA100I RSCS Interchange Terminated

Explanation: The RSCS Interchange server has stopped by usual operation.

System action: The RSCS Interchange server stops and remains logged on, unless the server was stopped using the STOP command with the LOGOFF option.

User response: Restart the RSCS Interchange server when ready.

Destination: C, T, A, L

ACHA101E Invalid parameter *parameter*

Explanation: A parameter, *parameter*, that is not valid was detected by the RSCS Interchange server ACHAMAIN routine during initialization. The configuration file name specification may not have been valid.

System action: RSCS Interchange initialization terminates. The RSCS Interchange server terminates, but it remains logged on.

User response: Specify the correct configuration file when restarting the RSCS Interchange server.

Destination: T

ACHA102E Invalid option *option*

Explanation: During initialization, an option on the ACHAMAIN specification was found to be in error. Most likely, *option* was not "LANGUAGE".

System action: The RSCS Interchange server terminates, but it remains logged on.

User response: Specify the correct LANGUAGE option when restarting the RSCS Interchange server.

Destination: T

ACHA103E Your VM level must be VM/ESA 120 or above

Explanation: An attempt was made to start the RSCS Interchange server under an incorrect level of VM/ESA®.

System action: The RSCS Interchange server terminates but it remains logged on.

User response: Ensure that the RSCS Interchange server is started on a system running VM/ESA Version 1 Release 2.0 or later.

Destination: T

ACHA104I File *spoolid* spooled to *userid* -- origin *node(userid) date time*

Explanation: The file *spoolid* has been successfully delivered from *node(userid)* to *userid*.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: T, U

ACHA106E File *spoolid* rejected by security exit

Explanation: The file *spoolid* was sent to the RSCS Interchange server for processing, but it was rejected by a security exit written by your system support.

System action: The *spoolid* is transferred to the system administrator user ID, and processing continues.

User response: Analyze the file to determine the security problem and take appropriate action.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA107E Unable to transfer file *spoolid* to *userid*, *rc*=return code

Explanation: RSCS Interchange issues this message when the RSCS Interchange server needs to transfer a file, either back to a local user, or to the system administration user ID but is unable because of the *return code* from the TRANSFER command.

System action: The RSCS Interchange server holds the file, and processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: T, A, L

ACHA108E Invalid destination address on file *spoolid*

Explanation: The *spoolid* file was sent for processing, but it contained an address that the RSCS Interchange server could not process. Either the z/VM user did not exist for mail from an IP user or the IP user did not exist for mail from a z/VM user.

System action: The RSCS Interchange server rejects the mail file and returns it to the user or the system administrator user ID. Processing continues.

User response: Correct the destination and resend the mail.

Destination: T, A, L

ACHA109E File *spoolid* held

Explanation: Processing for *spoolid* could not be performed because of processing errors on the file. The spool file is changed to HOLD in the RSCS Interchange server's reader.

System action: The file remains in the RSCS Interchange server reader until it is changed to NOHOLD. Processing continues.

User response: If file processing is desired, change the file to NOHOLD by executing the following command on the RSCS Interchange server:
CP CHANGE *spoolid* NOHOLD

If the problem persists, purge the file:

CP PURGE *spoolid*

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA110E File *spoolid* has been transferred with a store and forward tag

Explanation: The file, *spoolid*, originated by a local user, not RSCS or SMTP, had a store and forward tag associated with it. RSCS Interchange will not accept files with store and forward tags from general users.

System action: The file is rejected by RSCS Interchange and transferred to the system administrator user ID. Processing continues.

User response: Resend the mail file without a store and forward tag.

Destination: T, A, L

ACHA111E User *userid* not in CP directory - command ignored

Explanation: The DEBUG command was requested with the "TO *userid*" option, but *userid* does not exist.

System action: The DEBUG command is ignored, and processing continues.

User response: Enter the DEBUG command again with a valid user ID.

Destination: U

ACHA112S User *userid* not in CP directory

Explanation: You tried to specify a user ID for ADMIN, RSCSNAME, or SMTPNAME statements in the RSCS Interchange configuration file, but the *userid* did not exist.

System action: The message is logged and the statement in error is displayed. RSCS Interchange initialization is terminated. The RSCS Interchange server halts, but it remains logged on.

User response: Correct the user ID on the appropriate configuration file statement.

Destination: C, T, A, L

ACHA113S Duplicate user *userid* specified for *statement1* and *statement2*

Explanation: User IDs were specified for ADMIN, RSCSNAME, or SMTPNAME, but a subsequent statement with the same *userid* was found.

System action: The message is logged and RSCS Interchange initialization is halted. The RSCS Interchange server terminates, but it remains logged on.

User response: Correct the appropriate RSCS Interchange configuration file statement and restart the RSCS Interchange server.

Destination: C, T, A, L

ACHA114E Invalid RDR return code=*rc* for file *spoolid*

Explanation: The CMS RDR command was used to interrogate the file *spoolid*, but an error *rc* was encountered.

System action: The file is rejected by RSCS Interchange and transferred to the system administrator user ID. Processing continues.

User response: See *z/VM: CMS Commands and Utilities Reference* for details on the RDR command return codes and appropriate actions.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA115E Invalid Netdata type=*type* for file *spoolid*

Explanation: The file *spoolid* is the incorrect Netdata type, *type*. Only MAIL Netdata files are accepted by RSCS Interchange.

System action: The file is rejected by RSCS Interchange and transferred to the system administrator user ID. Processing continues.

User response: Send the correct type of MAIL to RSCS Interchange.

None.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA116E File *spoolid* conversion to SMTP failed, result=*code*

Explanation: The RSCS Interchange server attempted to convert a mail file *spoolid* from z/VM to SMTP format for delivery by SMTP, but an error occurred, identified by *code*.

System action: The file is rejected by RSCS Interchange and transferred to the system administrator user ID. Processing continues.

User response: For *code*= 1, a PROFS™ or OV/VM mail file contained errors. Examine the file to determine the error, and resend the file as needed.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA117E Invalid PROFS or OV/VM format file *spoolid* at line *linenum*, rc=*rc*

Explanation: The PROFS or OV/VM file *spoolid* was scanned for Header, Subject:, and Trailer during processing, and an error, *rc*, occurred at the line number of the reader file specified by *linenum*.

System action: The file is rejected by RSCS Interchange and transferred to the system administrator user ID. Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: T, A, L, U

**ACHA118S Unable to set alternate ID *userid*,
rc=*return code* from ACHAD4**

Explanation: During processing of mail files, RSCS Interchange uses Diagnose code X'D4' using the ACHAD4 MODULE to set up an alternate ID *userid* as the owner of the resultant spool file. An error *return code* has occurred from ACHAD4 as follows:

- 4 An I/O error has occurred during Diagnose code X'D4' processing.
- 8 Alternate user ID not found during Diagnose code X'D4' processing
- 12 External security manager authorization denied
- 16 Alternate user ID currently set through APPC/VM
- 20 RSCS Interchange server not authorized for Diagnose code X'D4'
- 24 Syntax error on ACHAD4 call

System action: The RSCS Interchange server is terminated.

User response: Take the following steps to correct the error; then, restart the RSCS Interchange server:

- Ensure the RSCS Interchange server has proper authorization for Diagnose code X'D4'
- Ensure the RSCS Interchange server has not been used previously as an APPC/VM resource
- Check that the external security manager (if any) has the Diagnose code X'D4' event authorized properly
- Check that the call to ACHAD4 has not been modified in the ACHAMAIN routine.

Destination: C, T, A, L

ACHA119E File delivered to ADMIN

Explanation: When the z/VM destination address for a file is not in the CP directory, the file is transferred to the system administrator user ID.

System action: The file is transferred to the system administrator user ID, and normal processing continues.

User response: Analyze the file to determine if the file can be delivered or purged.

Destination: T, A, L

ACHA120E Invalid filetype *filetype* for file *spoolid*

Explanation: A non-mail file of type *filetype* has been detected by RSCS Interchange. This file type is not processed by RSCS Interchange and is rejected.

System action: The file is rejected by RSCS Interchange and sent back to the user.

User response: None.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA121E Error from ACHADDL, rc=*return code*

Explanation: ACHADDL is the conversion routine for mail files from SMTP to CMS notes. An error has occurred, as indicated by the *return code*. This error code can be any of the valid return codes from the CMS FSTATE, FSOPEN, or FSREAD macros, or the PUNCH command. See *z/VM: CMS Commands and Utilities Reference* for information about these return code values.

If the *return code* value is 60, an incorrect number of parameters may have been specified in the SMTP address of the mail file.

System action: The file is held in the RSCS Interchange server reader for future analysis.

User response: Change the file to NOHOLD; if the error persists, contact your local support.

Destination: T, A, L

**ACHA122E Unauthorized override address *override*
in file *spoolid***

Explanation: The file, *spoolid*, was sent for processing, but it contained a nickname override that was not authorized. The RSCS Interchange server has been set up to allow one override only. This override can be found by querying the RSCS Interchange server with the QUERY SYSTEM command.

System action: The mail file is rejected by the RSCS Interchange server. Processing continues.

User response: Correct the override, and resend the mail.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA124I File truncated by ACHADDL, rc=61

Explanation: The file being opened by ACHADDL has a record length that is greater than 251.

System action: The records contained in this file will be truncated to 251 characters.

User response: None.

Destination: T, A, L

**ACHA147I Sent file *spoolid* from *node(userid)*
through SMTP to *smtpaddr***

Explanation: The mail file *spoolid* was successfully sent to SMTP for delivery to SMTP user at *smtpaddr*. from user *node(userid)*.

System action: The message is logged and processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U, T, L

ACHA148I Sent file to *node(userid)* from SMTP user *smtpaddr*

Explanation: RSCS Interchange has delivered a mail file to *node(userid)* from the SMTP user *smtpaddr*.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: T, L, U

ACHA173I CP: *command response text*

Explanation: A CP command was requested, and the response is returned to the requester with this message.

System action: Response is sent, and processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA175I CP: Return code = *rc*

Explanation: A CP command was requested to be executed on the RSCS Interchange server, and *rc* is the return code from that command.

System action: The message is sent and processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA176I CMS: Return code = *rc*

Explanation: A CMS command was requested to be executed on the RSCS Interchange server, and *rc* is the return code from that command.

System action: The message is sent and processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA177W CP: Response was truncated

Explanation: The response returned by a CP command was too long for RSCS Interchange to handle and was truncated.

System action: The truncated message is sent to the CP command issuer and processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA201E Invalid command *command*

Explanation: The *command* is not a valid command on the RSCS Interchange server.

System action: The command is ignored and processing continues.

User response: Correct the command and enter it again.

Destination: U

ACHA202E Invalid nickname *nickname*

Explanation: The nickname specified in an RSCS Interchange server command was not valid. It contained characters that were not valid or it was too long.

System action: The command is ignored and processing continues.

User response: Enter the command again with the correct nickname.

Destination: U

ACHA203E Invalid SMTP address *smtpaddr*

Explanation: The nickname specified in an RSCS Interchange server command was not valid.

System action: The command is ignored and processing continues.

User response: Enter the command with the correct SMTP address.

Destination: U

ACHA204E Invalid keyword *keyword*

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange initialization processing, a configuration file statement contained a keyword that was not valid.

System action: The statement in error is displayed and installation processing continues.

User response: Correct the keyword on the appropriate configuration file statement, and restart the RSCS Interchange server as necessary.

Destination: U

ACHA205E Conflicting keyword *keyword*

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange initialization processing, a configuration file statement contained a valid keyword that conflicts with another valid keyword.

System action: The statement in error is displayed and initialization processing continues.

User response: Correct the keyword on the appropriate configuration file statement, and restart the RSCS Interchange server as necessary.

Destination: U

ACHA206E Invalid option *keyword option*

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange initialization processing, a configuration file statement contained a valid keyword with an option that was not valid.

System action: The statement in error is displayed and initialization processing continues.

User response: Correct the option on the appropriate configuration file statement, and restart the RSCS Interchange server, as necessary.

Destination: U

ACHA208E Invalid user ID *userid*

Explanation: The *userid* was supplied on either a configuration file statement or a command, but it was not valid. It contained characters that were not valid or it had too many characters.

System action: The configuration file statement or command is ignored, and processing continues.

User response: Correct the user ID as appropriate.

Destination: U

ACHA209E Restricted command *command*

Explanation: You attempted to enter a privileged command that you were not authorized to enter.

System action: The command is ignored and processing continues.

User response: Contact the system administrator to enter the command on your behalf.

Destination: U

ACHA212E Nickname *nickname already defined*

Explanation: You requested that a nickname be added to the RSCS Interchange nickname table using the NICK ADD or RESTRICT ADD commands, but the *nickname* already existed in the table.

System action: The command is ignored and processing continues.

User response: Use QUERY NICKNAME to determine if the information you requested to be added to the table is correct. If so, no further action is necessary. If not, choose another nickname and enter the command again.

Destination: U

ACHA213E IP Address *smtpaddr already in use*

Explanation: You requested that a nickname be added to the RSCS Interchange nickname table using the NICK ADD or RESTRICT ADD commands, but the SMTP address *smtpaddr* already existed in the table.

System action: The command is ignored and processing continues.

User response: Use QUERY NICKNAME to determine the nickname for the SMTP address *smtpaddr* and use this nickname in the future.

Destination: U

ACHA214E Nickname *nickname not found*

Explanation: You requested that a nickname be changed or deleted from the RSCS Interchange nickname table using the NICK CHANGE, NICK DELETE, RESTRICT ADD, or RESTRICT DELETE commands, but *nickname* was not in the table.

System action: The command is ignored and processing continues.

User response: Correct the nickname and enter the command as appropriate.

Destination: U

ACHA215E Invalid filename *filename*

Explanation: During initialization processing, the file name specified on the NICKTABLE configuration file statement was not valid.

System action: The configuration file in error is displayed and initialization processing continues.

User response: Correct the file name on the NICKTABLE configuration file statement and restart the RSCS Interchange server, as necessary.

Destination: T, A

ACHA216E Invalid filetype *filetype*

Explanation: During initialization processing, the file type specified on the NICKTABLE configuration file statement was not valid.

System action: The configuration file in error is displayed and initialization processing continues.

User response: Correct the file type on the NICKTABLE configuration file statement and restart the RSCS Interchange server, as necessary.

Destination: T, A

ACHA217E Invalid filemode *filemode*

Explanation: During initialization processing, the file mode specified on the NICKTABLE configuration file statement was not valid.

System action: The configuration file in error is displayed and initialization processing continues.

User response: Correct the file mode on the NICKTABLE configuration file statement and restart the RSCS Interchange server, as necessary.

Destination: T, A

ACHA220E User *userid* already in list

Explanation: You tried to add a user ID to the inform user list using ADDINFORM or you tried to add a user ID to the privileged user list using ADDPRIV. The user ID was already there.

System action: The command is ignored and processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA221I User *userid* added to list

Explanation: This message tells you that you successfully added a user ID to the inform user list using ADDINFORM or to the privileged user list using ADDPRIV.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA222E User *userid* not in list

Explanation: You tried to delete a user ID from the notify user list using DELINFORM or from the privileged user list using DELPRIV. The user ID was not on the list.

System action: The command is ignored and processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA223I User *userid* deleted from list

Explanation: This message tells you that you successfully deleted a user ID from the notify users list using DELINFORM or from the privileged user list using DELPRIV.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA224E User *userid* is the ADMIN user

Explanation: A configuration file statement or command contained a user ID that has already been specified as the ADMIN user. This user ID cannot be used to add to lists of authorized and informed users, because it is authorized and informed by default.

System action: The configuration file statement in error is displayed and ignored, or the command in error is ignored.

User response: Delete the user ID from the erroneous statement and restart the RSCS Interchange server as appropriate, or enter the command with the correct user ID.

Destination: U

ACHA225E User *userid* is the RSCS Interchange user

Explanation: A configuration file statement or command contained a user ID that is the RSCS Interchange server user ID. This user ID cannot be used to add to lists of authorized and informed users, because it is authorized and informed by default.

System action: The configuration file statement in error is displayed and ignored, or the command in error is ignored.

User response: Delete the user ID from the erroneous statement and restart the RSCS Interchange server as appropriate, or enter the command with the correct user ID.

Destination: U

ACHA226I Quick nickname enabled

Explanation: The "quick nickname" mode has been turned on using the QNICK ON command.

System action: RSCS Interchange is ready to accept NICK command requests, without rewriting the nickname file to disk after each command. The file will not be rewritten to disk until the QNICK OFF command is issued.

User response: Enter your NICK command requests and when completed, enter the QNICK OFF command to tell the RSCS Interchange server to rewrite the nickname table to disk, thus activating the nickname changes you entered.

Destination: T, A, U

ACHA227I Quick nickname disabled

Explanation: The "quick nickname" mode has been turned off using the QNICK OFF command.

System action: RSCS Interchange will now rewrite the nickname table to disk after processing the

preceding NICK command requests, thus activating those changes.

User response: None.

Destination: T, A, U

ACHA342E Nickname *nickname* owned by *node(userid)*

Explanation: An attempt was made to delete or change a nickname table entry that was not owned by the user issuing the request.

System action: The command is ignored and processing continues.

User response: Delete or change a nickname table that is owned by you.

None.

Destination: U

ACHA401E Invalid statement *statement*

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange initialization processing, the statement found was not a valid RSCS Interchange configuration file statement.

System action: The statement is ignored and initialization processing continues.

User response: Correct the statement in error and restart the RSCS Interchange server as necessary.

Destination: T, A

ACHA402S No DOMAIN specified

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange initialization, the configuration file has been processed, but no valid DOMAIN statement was found.

System action: The RSCS Interchange server terminates, but it remains logged on.

User response: Enter a valid DOMAIN statement in the RSCS Interchange configuration file and restart the RSCS Interchange server.

Destination: C, T, A, L

ACHA403S No RSCSLINK specified

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange initialization, the configuration file has been processed, but no valid RSCSLINK statement was found.

System action: The RSCS Interchange server terminates, but it remains logged on.

User response: Enter a valid RSCSLINK statement in the RSCS Interchange configuration file and restart the RSCS Interchange server.

Destination: C, T, A, L

ACHA405E Duplicate statement *statement*

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange initialization, a valid *statement* was already found in the RSCS Interchange configuration file.

System action: The statement in error is displayed and is ignored. Initialization processing continues.

User response: Correct or delete the statement in error as appropriate and restart the RSCS Interchange server as necessary.

Destination: T, A

ACHA410W Nickname file *filename* not found - no nicknames set

Explanation: The nickname file specified by *filename* was not found. Either the default or the nickname specified on the NICKTABLE configuration file statement was not found. The RSCS Interchange server is initialized without any nicknames being defined.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: If the file name is not correct for the RSCS Interchange server to use, correct the NICKTABLE configuration file statement and restart the RSCS Interchange server.

Note: This is a usual message when starting the RSCS Interchange server for the very first time.

Destination: T, A

ACHA411E Disk *mode* not accessed

Explanation: The *mode* specified on the LOG_DISK configuration file statement was not accessed. Logging will continue on the RSCS Interchange server file mode A.

System action: The statement is ignored and logging will continue on the RSCS Interchange server file mode A until corrected, and initialization processing continues.

User response: Correct the LOG_DISK statement to the correct mode and restart the RSCS Interchange server, as necessary.

Destination: T, A

ACHA412E User *userid* already authorized

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange initialization, an AUTHORIZE configuration file statement was found with *userid*, but the user ID was previously defined as privileged.

System action: The statement in error is displayed and is ignored. Initialization processing continues.

User response: Correct the configuration file statement, as necessary.

Destination: T, A

ACHA430E Exit routine *name* not loadable

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange initialization, an EXIT statement was found with *name* specified, but *name* could not be found.

System action: The statement in error is displayed and is ignored. Initialization processing continues.

User response: Move the exit to an RSCS Interchange server disk, access the correct disk, or correct the statement, and restart the RSCS Interchange server.

Destination: T, A

ACHA431S Invalid return code *rc* from exit routine *name*

Explanation: The exit *name* has returned a return code *rc* that is not a valid return code for that exit routine.

System action: The RSCS Interchange server is terminated.

User response: Specific return codes are required for each RSCS Interchange exit type. Correct the return code and restart the RSCS Interchange server.

Destination: C, T, A, L

ACHA472E MSGNOH ignored, virtual machine not privileged

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange initialization, a MSGNOH statement was found, but the RSCS Interchange server was not privileged to enter that command. The MSG command will be used for messages by the RSCS Interchange server.

System action: The statement is ignored and initialization processing continues.

User response: If MSGNOH is desired, the RSCS Interchange server CP directory needs to be updated to include CLASS B privilege. Then the RSCS Interchange server can be restarted.

Destination: T, A

ACHA490I *nn* log file(s) purged for being more than *nnn* day(s) old

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange server processing, log files exceeded the LOG_KEEP limit and were purged.

System action: The log file is erased from the log disk and processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: T, A

ACHA491I *nn* nickname(s) purged for being more than *nnn* day(s) old

Explanation: During RSCS Interchange server processing, *nn* nicknames exceeded the TEMP_KEEP limit and were deleted from the RSCS Interchange nickname table.

System action: The nicknames are deleted from the nickname table and the table is rewritten to disk. Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: T, A

ACHA501I Temporary nickname *nickname* added for SMTP address *smtpaddr*

Explanation: When a mail file arrives at the RSCS Interchange server from an SMTP address not found in the RSCS Interchange server nickname table, a nickname *nickname* is added to the table for that address, *smtpaddr*.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: This nickname is now used to identify the user *smtpaddr* until a permanent nickname is established.

Destination: T, A, L

ACHA502I Nickname *nickname* added for SMTP address *smtpaddr*

Explanation: This is in response to a successful NICK ADD command.

System action: *nickname* is added to the RSCS Interchange nickname table. This message is not displayed when 'quick nickname mode' is on (through QNICK ON command).

User response: *nickname* can now be used to address user *smtpaddr*.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA503I Nickname *nickname* changed to SMTP address *smtpaddr*

Explanation: This is in response to a successful NICK CHANGE command.

System action: *nickname* is changed in the RSCS Interchange nickname table. This message is not displayed when 'quick nickname mode' is on (through QNICK ON command).

User response: *nickname* can now be used for user *smtpaddr*.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA504I Nickname *nickname* deleted

Explanation: This is in response to a successful NICK DELETE command.

System action: *nickname* has been deleted from the RSCS Interchange nickname table. This message is not displayed when 'quick nickname mode' is on (through QNICK ON command).

User response: *nickname* can no longer be used to address the SMTP user that was associated with this nickname.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA505I Restricted nickname *nickname* added for SMTP address *smtppaddr*

Explanation: This is in response to a successful RESTRICT ADD command.

System action: *nickname* is identified as restricted in the RSCS Interchange nickname table. This message is not displayed when 'quick nickname mode' is on (through QNICK ON command).

User response: Mail cannot be sent to SMTP user at *smtppaddr*, because the user is restricted.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA506I Restricted nickname *nickname* changed to SMTP address *smtppaddr*

Explanation: This is in response to a successful RESTRICT CHANGE command.

System action: *nickname* is changed in the RSCS Interchange nickname table. This message is not displayed when 'quick nickname mode' is on (through QNICK ON command).

User response: Mail for user *smtppaddr* is now restricted.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA507I Restricted nickname *nickname* deleted

Explanation: This is in response to a successful RESTRICT DELETE command.

System action: The *nickname* has been deleted from the RSCS Interchange nickname table. This message is not displayed when "quick nickname mode" is on (through QNICK ON command).

User response: The *nickname* is no longer a nickname in the table. The SMTP address that was associated with this nickname is no longer restricted.

Destination: T, A, L, U

ACHA610I No nicknames defined

Explanation: A QUERY NICKNAME request was entered, but no nicknames were found.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA611I Nickname Type Owner Date SMTP Address

Explanation: This is a header file for displaying information from a QUERY NICKNAME request.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA612I *requested information*

Explanation: This message contains the information associated in the nickname table, inform user list, or privileged user list, depending on the command (QUERY DEBUG, QUERY NICKNAME, LISTINFORM, LISTPRIV).

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA613I Inform users:

Explanation: This is a header file for displaying information from a LISTINFORM command.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA614I Authorized users:

Explanation: This is a header file for displaying information from a LISTPRIV command.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA615I No inform users defined

Explanation: A LISTINFORM command was issued, but no notify users were found.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA616I No authorized users defined

Explanation: A LISTPRIV command was issued, but no privileged users were found.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA617I Trace Area Setting

Explanation: This is a header for the information from a QUERY DEBUG command.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA618I Nick Override is Only *identifier*

Explanation: In response to a QUERY SYSTEM command, this message displays the override setting for nickname specifications. Only *identifier* can be used when overriding a nickname.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: Use only *identifier* when a nickname override is desired.

Destination: U

ACHA619I Nick Override is All

Explanation: In response to a QUERY SYSTEM command, this message displays the override setting for nickname specifications. All nicknames can be overridden in mail sent to the RSCS Interchange server for delivery.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA620I Nick Priv is ['On'|'Off']

Explanation: In response to a QUERY SYSTEM command, this message displays the privilege setting for the NICK command.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: When Nick Priv is 'ON', general users cannot enter the NICK command to the RSCS Interchange server. Otherwise, anyone can enter the NICK command.

Destination: U

ACHA621I Files processed = *nnn*, rejected = *mmm*

Explanation: In response to a QUERY SYSTEM command, this message shows the activity of the RSCS Interchange server since its last restart.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA622I No exits enabled for *type* exit

Explanation: A QUERY EXITS command was issued, and this message shows that no exits for *type* are active. The *type* can be SEC, ACCT, CMDS, or FORMAT.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA623I *type* exits: *name list*

Explanation: A QUERY EXITS command was issued, and this message shows the exits active for *type*. The *type* can be SEC, ACCT, CMDS, or FORMAT.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA624I From Header Format is: [NORMAL | DOMAIN_ONLY]

Explanation: This message indicates how the From: header will be formatted in files that are sent to SMTP and are destined for a remote domain.

NORMAL

The header contains the node ID of the system on which RSCS Interchange resides.

DOMAIN_ONLY

The local node ID is removed from the header.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA801I Requested tracing set

Explanation: A DEBUG command was successfully executed.

System action: Processing continues.

User response: None.

Destination: U

ACHA802I Exec is compiled - no tracing is possible

Explanation: DEBUG was requested, but the main RSCS Interchange server EXEC routine was compiled with the REXX Compiler. The REXX Compiler does not allow for REXX type tracing.

System action: The command is ignored and processing continues.

User response: If tracing is desired, disable the REXX Runtime Library, and restart the RSCS Interchange server. Then, enter the DEBUG command again.

Destination: U

Chapter 8. Creating Columnar Messages

This section contains three tables to help you issue the QUERY command that best fits your needs. The first table (Table 2 on page 136) lists the commands that generate columnar messages. Once you find the appropriate QUERY command, you can use this table to decide what SHOW options you should specify to get the information you need.

The second table (Table 3 on page 140) lists the composite SHOW options for each QUERY command and the columns RSCS displays. The information in this table helps you locate a composite SHOW option that meets your needs.

The third table (Table 4 on page 147) lists the maximum width of each column header and the maximum width of the information appearing beneath that header. If a columnar message is too wide, it will wrap to the next line of your screen and make the message difficult to read. The maximum width of a columnar message before it wraps varies. If your local system specified the MSGNOH statement in the RSCS configuration file, local messages can be up to 78 characters wide and remote messages can be up to 63 characters wide. If you want to generate a columnar message that does not wrap to the next line, you can use the information in this table to decide how many SHOW options to specify.

For more information about the QUERY command, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*. For more information about the language-independent form of the QUERY command, see Chapter 9, “Understanding Language-Independent Messages,” on page 153.

Commands that Generate Columnar Messages

Table 2 on page 136 identifies the following information:

- Message number of the columnar message
- Commands that generate the message
- Position of the column in the message
- Column headers (before RSCS groups similar word combinations)
- QUERY SHOW option that generates the column, if applicable.

Before using Table 2 on page 136, you should know the type of information you want (files, links, groups, etc.). Find the appropriate command in the second column. Next, use the fourth column (**Column Header**) to specify which columns of information you want. Finally, use the fifth column (**QUERY SHOW Option**) to tell RSCS what columns you want. (The table lists the SHOW options with the minimum abbreviation in capital letters).

Example

If you want to see a list of files, including file name, file type, class, and priority, you would look in column two for the QUERY FILES command. Next, you would look in column four for *Name, Type, Class, and Priority*. And finally, you would look in column five for the associated QUERY SHOW options (FN, FT, CLass, and PRiority).

Columnar Messages

Table 2. RSCS Commands that Generate Columnar Messages

Message Number	Commands	Column Position	Column Header	QUERY SHOW Option
DMT696I	EXIT Query System EXits	1	Exit Number	NUMBer
		2	EP Name	NAME
		3	EP Address	ADDRes
		4	Status	STatus
		5	Base Address	BASE
DMT659I	Query Files Query <i>linkid</i> Active Query <i>linkid</i> Queues Query Queues	1	Pos in Q	POSinq
		2	Loc ID	ID, SPID
		3	Orig ID	ORIGID, OSPid
		4	Origin Node	FROMNode
		5	Origin Userid	FROMUser
		6	Orig Qual	FROMQual
		7	Origin Time	OTime
		8	Name	FILEName, FN
		9	Type	FILEType, FT
		10	Dest Node	TONode
		11	Dest Userid	TOUser
		12	Class	CLass
		13	Priority	PRlority
		14	Link Queue	LINK
		15	Previous Node	PREVNode
		16	Records Done	RECSDone
		17	Records	RECOords
		18	Blocks Done	BLOCKSDone
		19	Blocks	BLOCKs
		20	Dataset Name	DSName
		21	Dist Code	DIST
		22	PSF DEST	DEST
		23	User Form	FOrm
		24	Operator Form	OFOrm
		25	Copies	COpies, COpy
		26	Flash Name	FLash
		27	Flash Count	COUNT
		28	Modify	MODify
		29	FCB Name	FCB
		30	Char 0	CHAR0
		31	Char 1	CHAR1
		32	Char 2	CHAR2
		33	Char 3	CHAR3
		34	Hold	HOLD
		35	Looping	LOOPing
		36	Rerouted	RERouted
		37	Store and Forward	SANDFwd
		38	Ordered	ORDered
		39	Accept Msg	ACcmsg
		40	Enqueue Msg	ENQmsg
		41	Sent Msg	SEntmsg
		42	Final Msg	FINAlmsg
		43	Device Type	DEVice
		44	Status	STatus
		45	Preferred Link	PREFlink
		46	Override Location	OVerridenode
		47	Base Address	BASE
		48	Job ID	Jobid
DMT635I	Query GRoup <i>groupid</i> Query GRoup <i>groupid</i> Links Query System GRoups Query System GRoups DISPlay Links	1	Group Name	—
		2-6	Primary Links	—
		7	Alternate Link	—
DMT631I	Query GRoup <i>groupid</i> Files Query System GRoups DISPlay Files	1	Group Name	—
		2	Sending	—
		3	Receiving	—
		4	Queued	—
		5	Looping	—
		6	Held	—

Table 2. RSCS Commands that Generate Columnar Messages (continued)

Message Number	Commands	Column Position	Column Header	QUERY SHOW Option
DMT641I	Query GRoup <i>groupid</i> GRoups	1	Group Name	—
		2-7	Subordinate Groups	—
DMT639I	Query GRoup <i>groupid</i> Nodes	1	Group Name	—
		2-7	Nodes in the Group	—
DMT632I	Query GRoup <i>groupid</i> Parentgroup	1	Group Name	—
	Query GRoup <i>groupid</i> Rootgroup	2	Parent Group	—
	Query System GRoups DISPlay Parentgroup	3	Root Group	—
	Query System GRoups DISPlay Rootgroup			
DMT677I	Query <i>linkid</i>	1	Link Name	ID, NAME
	Query LINKs	2	Status	STatus
	Query System	3	Type	TYPE
	Query System Active	4	Line Addr	LINE
	Query System Links	5	LU Name	LUName
	Query System Queues	6	Logmode	LOGmode
		7	Class	CLass
		8	Queueing	QType
		9	Dispatch Priority	DP
		10	Auto Start	ASTart
		11	Default Type	DEFTYPE
		12	Def Line	DEFLINE
		13	Default LU Name	DEFLUName
		14	Default Logmode	DEFLOGmode
		15	Def Class	DEFCLass
		16	Default Queueing	DEFQType
		17	Default Dispatch Priority	DEFDP
		18	Hold	HOLD
		19	Trace	TRAcE
		20	Drain	DRain
		21	Form Control	MOde
		22	Retry Opt	RETRYOption
		23	Retries Done	RETRIESDone
		24	Retry Time Left	RETRYINTerval
		25	Base Address	BASE
		26	Sending	SENDing
		27	Receiving	RECEiving
		28	Queued	Queued
		29	Looping	LOOPing
		30	Held	HELD
		31	I/O Count	TSIO
		32	I/O Errors	ERRors
		33	Timeouts	TIMEOuts
		34	Current Form	FOrm
		35	Node Name	NODE
		36	Fanout Link	FANout
		37	Parm Text	PARM
		38	Full Parm Text	PARMFull
		39	Default Parm Text	DEFPARM
		40	Full Default Parm Text	DEFPARMFull
		41	Override Parm Text	OPARM
		42	Full Override Parm Text	OPARMFull
		43	User Parm Text	UPARM
		44	Full User Parm Text	UPARMFull
		45	Slowdown Mode	SLOWMOde
		46	Slowdown Delta	SLOWDEIta
		47	Slowdown Start	SLOWSTArt
		48	Slowdown Stop	SLOWSTOp
		49	Buffer Size	BUFFersize
		50	FCB Name	FCBName
		51	FCB Mode	FCBMode

Columnar Messages

Table 2. RSCS Commands that Generate Columnar Messages (continued)

Message Number	Commands	Column Position	Column Header	QUERY SHOW Option
DMT636I	Query <i>nodeid</i>	1	Node Name	—
	Query NODE <i>nodeid</i>	2-6	Primary Links	—
	Query NODE <i>nodeid</i> Links	7	Alternate Link	—
	Query System NODEs	8-12	Nodes Routed Through Primary Links	—
	Query System NODEs DISPlay Links	13	Through Alternate	—
DMT630I	Query NODE <i>nodeid</i> Parentgroup	1	Node Name	—
	Query NODE <i>nodeid</i> Rootgroup	2	Parent Group	—
	Query System NODEs DISPlay Parentgroup	3	Root Group	—
	Query System NODEs DISPlay Rootgroup			
DMT678I	Query System Counts	1	Link Name	LINK
		2	Link Status	STatus
		3	Since Date Time	SINCE
		4	File KBytes Received	FILEINKbytes
		5	File KBytes Sent	FILEOUTKbytes
		6	Files Received	FILEIn
		7	Files Sent	FILEOut
		8	Message KBytes Received	MSGINKbytes
		9	Message KBytes Sent	MSGOUTKbytes
		10	Messages Received	MSGIn
		11	Messages Sent	MSGOut
		12	Spool I/O Reads	SPReads
		13	Spool I/O Writes	SPWrites
		14	RPL RC	RPLRc
		15	RPL Sense	RPLSense
		16	RPL USense	RPLUSense
		17	RPL R15	RPLR15
		18	RPL R0	RPLR0
		19	VTAM Request Code	VTAMRequest
		20	Files Sent Stream 1	STREAM1
		21	Files Sent Stream 2	STREAM2
		22	Files Sent Stream 3	STREAM3
		23	Files Sent Stream 4	STREAM4
		24	Files Sent Stream 5	STREAM5
		25	Files Sent Stream 6	STREAM6
		26	Files Sent Stream 7	STREAM7
		27	Files Sent Stream 8 to 32	STREAM8to32
		28	Average Spool Write Microsecs	SPWRITETime
		29	Average Spool Read Microsecs	SPREADTime
		30	Average Line I/O Microsecs	LINEIOTime
		31	I/O Count	IO
		32	I/O Errors	IOERRors
		33	Timeouts	TIMEOuts
		34	Base Address	BASE
DMT687I	Query System Dest	1	PSF Destination	NAME
		2	Base Address	BASE
DMT444I	Query System ITRace LINK <i>linkid</i>	1	Link Name	—
		2-17	Trace Record Numbers	—
		18	Trace Type	—
		19	Record Number	—
		20	Status	—
DMT445I	Query System ITRace Port <i>ccuu</i>	1	Port Addr	—
		2-17	Trace Record Numbers	—
		18	Trace Type	—
		19	Record Number	—
		20	Status	—
DMT446I	Query System ITRace Systemtask <i>task</i>	1	System Task	—
		2-17	Trace Record Numbers	—
		18	Trace Type	—
		19	Record Number	—
		20	Status	—

Table 2. RSCS Commands that Generate Columnar Messages (continued)

Message Number	Commands	Column Position	Column Header	QUERY SHOW Option
DMT626I	Query System Ports	1	Port Address	LINE
		2	State	SStatus
		3	Auto Dial	Dial
		4	Trace	TRace
		5	Link	LINK
		6	Base Address	BASE
DMT667I	Query System RERoutes	1	For Node	FORNode
		2	For User	FORUser
		3	Type	TYPE
		4	To Node	TONode
		5	To User	TOUser
		6	Quiet	Quiet
		7	Base Address	BASE
DMT642I	Query System SCHEDULE	1	Date	DATE
		2	Time	TIME
		3	Days	DAYS
		4	Low Range	Range
		5	High Range	Range
		6	Type	TYPE
		7	Status	SStatus
		8	Task ID	TASKid
		9	Task Name	TASKName
		10	Base Address	BASE
		11	Command Text	Command
		12	Full Command Text	FULLCommand
DMT618I	Query System SET	1	Dest Node	—
		2	Dest User	—
		3	Messages For Link	—
DMT623I	Query System SETMsg Query System SETMsg DISPlay ALL	1	Dest Node	—
		2	Dest User	—
		3-12	Subscribed to Messages	—
DMT622I	Query System SETMsg DISPlay <i>nnn</i>	1	Dest Node	—
		2	Dest User	—
		3	Message Number	—
		4	Status	—

Composite SHOW Options

Table 3 on page 140 identifies the following information:

- Commands that generate the columnar message
- Composite QUERY SHOW options for that command
- Column number
- Column header (before RSCS groups similar word combinations).

Use Table 3 on page 140 when you want to see if RSCS has created a composite QUERY SHOW option that meets your needs. You should know the type of information you want (files, links, groups, etc.). Find the appropriate command in the first column (**Commands**). Next, use the fourth column to find the headings that match the information you want. If you find a group of headings that matches (or comes close to matching) your needs, use the option in the second column (**Composite QUERY SHOW Option**) when issuing your command.

Remember: You can change a composite SHOW option by specifying that option followed by a plus or minus sign and the SHOW option you want to add to or delete from the list.

Example

The “Example” on page 135 explains how to use Table 2 on page 136 to find the appropriate SHOW options for columns that give you information about a file's name, type, class, and priority. You could specify these four SHOW options on the QUERY command, or you could use Table 3 to find one composite SHOW option that contains all (or most) of these options.

First, you would look in column one for the QUERY FILES command. Next, you would look in column four to find the headers of your options. Column two tells you the name of the composite SHOW option. There is no composite SHOW option that gives you exactly what you want, but two of them come close: FILEInfo and Vm. You could enter one of these two composite SHOW options and receive more information than you need or you could enter one of the following composite SHOW options that subtracts the extraneous information:

```
query files show fileinfo - dist
query files show vm - id - origid - dist - dest -
    form - oform
```

Table 3. Composite SHOW Options

Commands	Composite QUERY SHOW Option	Column Position	Column Header
Query Files	DESTInfo	10	Dest Node
		11	Dest Userid
	FILEInfo	8	Name
		9	Type
		12	Class
13		Priority	
FULL	FULL	21	Dist Code
		2	Loc ID
		3	Orig ID
		4	Origin Node
		5	Origin Userid
		10	Dest Node
MSGInfo	MSGInfo	11	Dest Userid
		44	Status
		39	Accept Msg
		40	Queue Msg
ORIGInfo	ORIGInfo	41	Sent Msg
		42	Final Msg
		3	Orig ID
		4	Origin Node
		5	Origin Userid
		6	Orig Qual
		7	Origin Time

Table 3. Composite SHOW Options (continued)

Commands	Composite QUERY SHOW Option	Column Position	Column Header
Query Files (continued)	PROGress	2	Loc ID
		3	Orig ID
		10	Dest Node
		11	Dest Userid
		16	Records Done
	PROGRESSBlocks	17	Records
		44	Status
		2	Loc ID
		3	Orig ID
		10	Dest Node
PRTInfo	11	Dest Userid	
	18	Blocks Done	
	19	Blocks	
	44	Status	
	23	User Form	
QInfo	24	Operator Form	
	25	Copies	
	29	FCB Name	
	43	Device Type	
Rscs	2	Loc ID	
	44	Status	
STATInfo	2	Orig ID	
	3	Orig ID	
	4	Origin Node	
	5	Origin Userid	
	7	Origin Time	
	10	Dest Node	
	11	Dest Userid	
TOInfo	34	Hold	
	35	Looping	
	36	Rerouted	
	37	Store and Forward	
	38	Ordered	
Vm	3	Orig ID	
	7	Origin Time	
	8	Name	
	9	Type	
	10	Dest Node	
	11	Dest Userid	
3800Info	2	Loc ID	
	8	Name	
	9	Type	
	12	Class	
	21	Dist Code	
	22	PSF DEST	
	23	User Form	
	24	Operator Form	
3800Info	26	Flash Name	
	27	Flash Count	
	28	Modify	
	30	Char 0	
	31	Char 1	
	32	Char 2	
	33	Char 3	

Columnar Messages

Table 3. Composite SHOW Options (continued)

Commands	Composite QUERY SHOW Option	Column Position	Column Header
Query LINKs Query System Links	ACTive	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Link Name Status Type Line Addr LU Name Logmode Class Queueing Dispatch Priority
	COUNTs	1 2 26 27 28 29 30	Link Name Status Sending Receiving Queued Looping Held
	DEFault	1 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Link Name Default Type Def Line Default LU Name Default Logmode Def Class Default Queueing Default Dispatch Priority
	FCBInfo	1 50 51	Link Name FCB Name FCB Mode
	FULL	1 2 3 4 5 6 8	Link Name Status Type Line Addr LU Name Logmode Queueing
	RETRYInfo	1 2 22 23 24	Link Name Status Retry Option Retries Done Retry Time Left
	SLOwdown	1 45 46 47 48	Link Name Slowdown Mode Slowdown Delta Slowdown Start Slowdown Stop

Table 3. Composite SHOW Options (continued)

Commands	Composite QUERY SHOW Option	Column Position	Column Header
Query Queues	DESTInfo	10	Dest Node
		11	Dest Userid
	FILEInfo	8	Name
		9	Type
		12	Class
		13	Priority
		21	Dist Code
	FULL	1	Pos in Q
		2	Loc ID
		4	Origin Node
5		Origin Userid	
10		Dest Node	
11		Dest Userid	
MSGInfo	14	Link Queue	
	44	Status	
	39	Accept Msg	
	40	Enqueue Msg	
ORIGInfo	41	Sent Msg	
	42	Final Msg	
	3	Orig ID	
	4	Origin Node	
PROGress	5	Origin Userid	
	6	Orig Qual	
	7	Origin Time	
	2	Loc ID	
	3	Orig ID	
	10	Dest Node	
PROGRESSBlocks	11	Dest Userid	
	16	Records Done	
	17	Records	
	44	Status	
	18	Blocks Done	
	19	Blocks	
PRTInfo	44	Status	
	23	User Form	
	24	Operator Form	
	25	Copies	
	29	FCB Name	
QInfo	43	Device Type	
	1	Pos in Q	
	2	Loc ID	
	14	Link Queue	
	44	Status	

Columnar Messages

Table 3. Composite SHOW Options (continued)

Commands	Composite QUERY SHOW Option	Column Position	Column Header	
Query Queues (continued)	Rscs	2	Loc ID	
		3	Orig ID	
		4	Origin Node	
		5	Origin Userid	
		7	Origin Time	
		10	Dest Node	
		11	Dest Userid	
		STATInfo	34	Hold
			35	Looping
			36	Rerouted
			37	Store and Forward
			38	Ordered
		TOInfo	3	Orig ID
			7	Origin Time
			8	Name
	9		Type	
	10		Dest Node	
	11		Dest Userid	
	Vm	2	Loc ID	
		8	Name	
		9	Type	
		12	Class	
		21	Dist Code	
		22	PSF DEST	
		23	User Form	
		24	Operator Form	
	3800Info	26	Flash Name	
		27	Flash Count	
		28	Modify	
		30	Char 0	
		31	Char 1	
		32	Char 2	
		33	Char 3	
Query System Counts	Kbytes	1	Link Name	
		4	File KBytes Received	
		5	File KBytes Sent	
		8	Message KBytes Received	
		9	Message KBytes Sent	
			FULL	1
		6		Files Received
		7		Files Sent
		10		Messages Received
		11		Messages Sent
		12		Spool I/O Reads
		13		Spool I/O Writes
		IOTime	1	Link Name
			28	Average Spool Write Microsecs
			29	Average Spool Read Microsecs
	30		Average Line I/O Microsecs	

Table 3. Composite SHOW Options (continued)

Commands	Composite QUERY SHOW Option	Column Position	Column Header
Query System Counts (continued)	SNAInfo	1	Link Name
		14	RPL RC
		15	RPL Sense
		16	RPL USense
		17	RPL R15
		18	RPL R0
		19	VTAM Request Code
	STREAMS	1	Link Name
		20	Files Sent Stream 1
		21	Files Sent Stream 2
		22	Files Sent Stream 3
		23	Files Sent Stream 4
		24	Files Sent Stream 5
		25	Files Sent Stream 6
		26	Files Sent Stream 7
	SUMmary	1	Link Name
		31	I/O Count
		32	I/O Errors
		33	Timeouts
Query System Dest	FULL	1	PSF Destination
Query System EXits	FULL	1	Exit Number
		2	EP Name
		3	EP Address
		4	Status
Query System Ports	FULL	1	Port Address
		2	State
		3	Auto Dial
		4	Trace
		5	Link
Query System REroutes	FOR	1	For Node
		2	For User
	FULL	1	For Node
		2	For User
		3	Type
		4	To Node
	5	To User	
	6	Quiet	
	TO	4	To Node
		5	To User
Query System SCHEDULE	FULL	2	Time
		4	Low Range
		5	High Range
		7	Status
		8	Task ID
		11	Command Text

Column Widths

Most terminals are 80 characters wide. RSCS cannot use all 80 characters to display a message because your z/VM system inserts the source user ID (and node ID, if the message is from a remote system) before the text of the message. This means that RSCS can only use 63 of the 80 characters to display a columnar message before the message text wraps to the next line. RSCS supports columnar messages to make information easier for you to read. If your columnar message wraps onto the next line, it will be difficult to read.

Columnar Messages

Table 4 on page 147 lists the maximum widths of individual columns. Use Table 4 on page 147 to calculate the length of a columnar message or to decide how to shorten a columnar message that wraps. Table 4 on page 147 identifies the:

- Column header
- Message number of the columnar message
- Column number within the columnar message
- Maximum width of the column header
- Maximum width of the column information.

Before using Table 4 on page 147, you should know the column header (or headers) you want to specify. If you do not know the column header, you can either:

- Use Table 2 on page 136 to find the exact column header, or
- Scan the list in column one until you find the right column header.

The first column of Table 4 on page 147 (**Column Header**) lists all the column headers in alphabetical order. When you've found the appropriate header in column one, look at the numbers in column two (**Maximum Width of Header**) and column three (**Maximum Width of Information**). Most of the numbers in columns two and three are the same. When they differ, use the larger number as the maximum width.

Note: Several messages use the same column headers. If you need a number for a column header that is used by more than one message, use column five (**Message Number**) to find the appropriate message number.

When calculating the length of a columnar message, be aware that RSCS separates each column with one space. To calculate the length of the message, add all the maximum widths together and add one space for each column except the last one. The result is the maximum length of the message. (If one or more of your columns is shorter than the maximum width listed in Table 4 on page 147, the actual message will be shorter than the total you calculated.)

Example

The “Example” on page 135 and “Example” on page 140 explain how to use the tables to find the appropriate SHOW options to display information about a file's name, type, class, and priority. Instead of specifying each column, suppose you use the VM composite SHOW option:

```
query files show vm
```

This message is longer than 63 characters causing the last two columns (User Form and Operator Form) to wrap onto the next line. If you do not want the message to wrap, you must subtract some of the columns from the composite SHOW option. There are two methods you can use to subtract columns:

1. **Trial and Error** — Using this method, you would guess which columns you want to subtract, enter the command, and see if it still wraps. If it does still wrap, you will have to try again.
2. **Calculation** — Using this method, you would use Table 2 on page 136 to calculate how many characters wrap onto the next line. Then, you would use Table 4 on page 147 to calculate how many columns you need to subtract. The rest of this example uses the calculation method.

You know the message wraps for the last two columns. Use Table 4 on page 147 to find *User Form* and *Operator Form* in the first column. By looking in columns two and three, you discover the maximum width for each of these columns is eight characters. Because there are two columns, you must add an extra character for the space between the two columns. You should also add an extra character for the

space before the *User Form* column, because it was hard to tell from the wrapping message whether this space wrapped onto the second line. Adding the column widths and the extra spaces together, you know that you need to subtract 18 characters worth of columns.

Suppose you do not want to see the origin spool ID, the distribution code, or the PSF destination. Find the column headers in column one. The maximum width for Orig ID is four; Dist Code, eight; PSF DEST, eight. Adding them together, you calculate that subtracting these three columns shortens the message by at least 22 characters, which will solve the problem of the wrapping message. You can then enter:

```
query files show vm - origid - dist - dest
```

Table 4. Maximum Column Widths for QUERY SHOW Options

Column Header	Maximum Width of Header	Maximum Width of Information	Column Position	Message Number
Accept Msg	6	3	39	DMT659I
Alternate Link	9	8	7	DMT635I
	9	8	7	DMT636I
Auto Dial	4	3	3	DMT626I
Auto Start	5	3	10	DMT677I
Average Line I/O Microsecs	11	6	30	DMT678I
Average Spool Read Microsecs	11	6	29	DMT678I
Average Spool Write Microsecs	11	6	28	DMT678I
Base Address	8	8	6	DMT626I
	8	8	10	DMT642I
	8	8	47	DMT659I
	8	8	7	DMT667I
	8	8	25	DMT677I
	8	8	34	DMT678I
	8	8	2	DMT687I
	8	8	5	DMT696I
Blocks	9	9	19	DMT659I
Blocks Done	9	9	18	DMT659I
Buffer Size	6	6	49	DMT677I
Char 0	4	4	30	DMT659I
Char 1	4	4	31	DMT659I
Char 2	4	4	32	DMT659I
Char 3	4	4	33	DMT659I
Class	5	1	12	DMT659I
	5	8	7	DMT677I
Command Text	12	32	11	DMT642I
Copies	6	3	25	DMT659I
Current Form	8	8	34	DMT677I
Dataset Name	12	24	20	DMT659I
Date	8	8	1	DMT642I
Days	8	8	3	DMT642I
Def Class	5	8	15	DMT677I

Columnar Messages

Table 4. Maximum Column Widths for QUERY SHOW Options (continued)

Column Header	Maximum Width of Header	Maximum Width of Information	Column Position	Message Number
Def Line	4	4	12	DMT677I
Default Dispatch Priority	8	10	17	DMT677I
Default Logmode	8	8	14	DMT677I
Default LU Name	8	8	13	DMT677I
Default Parm Text	17	50	39	DMT677I
Default Queueing	8	8	16	DMT677I
Default Type	8	8	11	DMT677I
Dest Node	8	8	1	DMT618I
	8	8	1	DMT622I
	8	8	1	DMT623I
	8	8	10	DMT659I
Dest User	8	8	2	DMT618I
	8	8	2	DMT622I
	8	8	2	DMT623I
Dest Userid	8	8	11	DMT659I
Device Type	6	7	43	DMT659I
Dispatch Priority	8	10	9	DMT677I
Dist Code	8	8	21	DMT659I
Drain	5	3	20	DMT677I
Queue Msg	7	3	40	DMT659I
EP Address	8	3	3	DMT696I
EP Name	8	8	2	DMT696I
Exit Number	6	3	1	DMT696I
Fanout Link	8	8	36	DMT677I
FCB Mode	8	9	51	DMT677I
FCB Name	4	4	29	DMT659I
	4	4	50	DMT677I
File KBytes Received	8	7	4	DMT678I
File KBytes Sent	8	7	5	DMT678I
Files Received	8	6	6	DMT678I
Files Sent	8	6	7	DMT678I
Files Sent Stream 1	6	6	20	DMT678I
Files Sent Stream 2	6	6	21	DMT678I
Files Sent Stream 3	6	6	22	DMT678I
Files Sent Stream 4	6	6	23	DMT678I
Files Sent Stream 5	6	6	24	DMT678I
Files Sent Stream 6	6	6	25	DMT678I
Files Sent Stream 7	6	6	26	DMT678I
Files Sent Stream 8 to 32	7	6	27	DMT678I
Final Msg	5	3	42	DMT659I
Flash Count	5	3	27	DMT659I

Table 4. Maximum Column Widths for QUERY SHOW Options (continued)

Column Header	Maximum Width of Header	Maximum Width of Information	Column Position	Message Number
Flash Name	5	4	26	DMT659I
For Node	8	8	1	DMT667I
For User	8	8	2	DMT667I
Form Control	7	6	21	DMT677I
Full Command Text	17	132	12	DMT642I
Full Default Parm Text	22	132	40	DMT677I
Full Override Parm Text	23	132	42	DMT677I
Full Parm Text	14	132	38	DMT677I
Full User Parm Text	19	132	44	DMT677I
Group Name	8	8	1	DMT631I
	8	8	1	DMT632I
	8	8	1	DMT635I
	8	8	1	DMT639I
	5	8	1	DMT641I
Held	4	6	6	DMT631I
	4	6	30	DMT677I
High Range	5	5	5	DMT642I
Hold	4	4	34	DMT659I
	4	3	18	DMT677I
I/O Count	10	6	31	DMT677I
	9	6	31	DMT678I
I/O Errors	10	6	32	DMT677I
	10	6	32	DMT678I
Job ID	5	5	48	DMT659I
Line Addr	4	4	4	DMT677I
Link	4	8	5	DMT626I
Link Name	8	8	1	DMT444I
	8	8	1	DMT677I
	8	8	1	DMT678I
Link Queue	8	8	14	DMT659I
Link Status	10	10	2	DMT678I
Loc ID	4	4	2	DMT659I
Logmode	8	8	6	DMT677I
Looping	7	6	5	DMT631I
	7	7	35	DMT659I
	7	10	29	DMT677I
Low Range	5	5	4	DMT642I
LU Name	8	8	5	DMT677I
Message KBytes Received	8	7	8	DMT678I
Message KBytes Sent	8	7	9	DMT678I
Message Number	7	3	3	DMT622I
Messages for Link	8	8	3	DMT618I
Messages Received	8	6	10	DMT678I

Columnar Messages

Table 4. Maximum Column Widths for QUERY SHOW Options (continued)

Column Header	Maximum Width of Header	Maximum Width of Information	Column Position	Message Number
Messages Sent	8	6	11	DMT678I
Modify	6	4	28	DMT659I
Name	8	8	8	DMT659I
Node Name	8	8	1	DMT630I
	8	8	1	DMT636I
	8	8	35	DMT677I
Nodes in the Group	53	53	2-7	DMT639I
Nodes Routed Through Primary Links	44	44	8-12	DMT636I
Operator Form	8	8	24	DMT659I
Ordered	7	3	38	DMT659I
Orig ID	5	5	3	DMT659I
Orig Qual	4	1	6	DMT659I
Origin Node	8	8	4	DMT659I
Origin Time	17	17	7	DMT659I
Origin Userid	8	8	5	DMT659I
Override Location	8	8	46	DMT659I
Override Parm Text	18	50	41	DMT677I
Parent Group	8	8	2	DMT630I
	8	8	2	DMT632I
Parm Text	9	50	37	DMT677I
Port Addr	4	4	1	DMT445I
Port Address	7	4	1	DMT626I
Pos in Q	4	4	1	DMT659I
Preferred Link	9	8	45	DMT659I
Previous Node	8	8	15	DMT659I
Primary Links	44	44	2-6	DMT635I
	44	44	2-6	DMT636I
Priority	8	3	13	DMT659I
PSF DEST	4	8	22	DMT659I
PSF Destination	11	8	1	DMT687I
Queued	6	6	4	DMT631I
	6	10	28	DMT677I
Queueing	8	8	8	DMT677I
Quiet	5	3	6	DMT667I
Receiving	9	6	3	DMT631I
	9	10	27	DMT677I
Record Number	6	2	19	DMT444I
	6	2	19	DMT445I
	6	2	19	DMT446I
Records	9	9	17	DMT659I
Records Done	9	9	16	DMT659I
Rerouted	8	3	36	DMT659I

Table 4. Maximum Column Widths for QUERY SHOW Options (continued)

Column Header	Maximum Width of Header	Maximum Width of Information	Column Position	Message Number
Retries Done	7	10	23	DMT677I
Retry Opt	5	3	22	DMT677I
Retry Time Left	6	10	24	DMT677I
Root Group	8	8	3	DMT630I
	8	8	3	DMT632I
RPL RC	4	4	14	DMT678I
RPL R0	3	2	18	DMT678I
RPL R15	3	2	17	DMT678I
RPL Sense	5	4	15	DMT678I
RPL USense	6	4	16	DMT678I
Sending	7	6	2	DMT631I
	7	10	26	DMT677I
Sent Msg	4	3	41	DMT659I
Since Date Time	17	17	3	DMT678I
Slowdown Delta	8	4	46	DMT677I
Slowdown Start	8	5	47	DMT677I
Slowdown Stop	8	5	48	DMT677I
Slowdown Mode	8	8	45	DMT677I
Spool I/O Reads	7	7	12	DMT678I
Spool I/O Writes	7	7	13	DMT678I
State	9	9	2	DMT626I
Status	6	3	20	DMT444I
	6	3	20	DMT445I
	6	3	20	DMT446I
	6	14	4	DMT622I
	7	7	7	DMT642I
	6	10	44	DMT659I
	10	10	2	DMT677I
	6	8	4	DMT696I
Store and Forward	7	3	37	DMT659I
Subordinate Groups	53	53	2-7	DMT641I
Subscribed to Messages	39	39	3	DMT623I
System Task	6	3	1	DMT446I
Task ID	6	6	8	DMT642I
Task Name	8	8	9	DMT642I
Through Alternate	9	8	13	DMT636I
Time	5	5	2	DMT642I
Timeouts	10	10	33	DMT677I
	8	7	33	DMT678I
To Node	8	8	4	DMT667I
To User	8	8	5	DMT667I

Columnar Messages

Table 4. Maximum Column Widths for QUERY SHOW Options (continued)

Column Header	Maximum Width of Header	Maximum Width of Information	Column Position	Message Number
Trace	5	4	4	DMT626I
	5	4	19	DMT677I
Trace Record Numbers	47	47	2-17	DMT444I
	47	47	2-17	DMT445I
	47	47	2-17	DMT446I
Trace Type	8	8	18	DMT444I
	8	8	18	DMT445I
	8	8	18	DMT446I
Type	8	8	6	DMT642I
	8	8	9	DMT659I
	8	8	3	DMT667I
	8	8	3	DMT677I
User Form	8	8	23	DMT659I
User Parm Text	14	50	43	DMT677I
VTAM Request Code	7	2	19	DMT678I

Chapter 9. Understanding Language-Independent Messages

Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages,” on page 135 explained about columnar messages and how to tailor them so that RSCS gives you the exact information you need. That section also showed you how to calculate the widths of columns so that your columnar message appeared as a tidy table of information rather than a table where one row wraps onto two lines.

This section explains about language-independent (machine-readable) messages. Before all the RSCS commands and within the SETMSG statement in the configuration file, you can specify a Command Response Interface (CRI) prefix to tell RSCS:

- How to deliver the message (using MSG, MSGNOH, or SMSG), and
- What language to deliver the message in (local, remote, or language-independent).

This section explains what language-independent messages look like and how to interpret (“parse”) these messages so that you can automate as many tasks as possible. Using the information in the previous section (Chapter 8, “Creating Columnar Messages”) and this section, you should be able to create an exec to issue a QUERY command and have the exec react based on the information that is returned. For more information about the CRI prefix, see *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*.

What Is a Language-Independent Message?

Normally, RSCS displays messages in sentence form. That is, RSCS displays some constant message text mixed with variable data. Messages in sentence form are fine if all your users speak the same language (for example, English) and if service updates made to the message repository do not change any “sentences” that you are trying to capture and react to in an exec or a program.

A language-independent (or machine-readable) message is a message that only gives you the variable data. These messages are designed to be used by execs or programs so that you can automate tasks.

What Does a Language-Independent Message Look Like?

The following command and resulting output show you the format of a language-independent message:

```
smsg rscs (mv.mysig) query links show name queued
Ready;
RSCS 0677 0001 NEWYORK MYSIG 006BOSTON0016***
RSCS 0677 0002 NEWYORK MYSIG 008CLEVELND0013***
RSCS 0677 0003 NEWYORK MYSIG 005LONDON00223***
RSCS 0677 0004 NEWYORK MYSIG 005*LIST0010***
RSCS 0677 0005 NEWYORK MYSIG 008*UNKNOWN0012***
RSCS 0677 0006 NEWYORK MYSIG 008*NOTHERE0011***
RSCS 0620 0007 NEWYORK MYSIG 0016D08D01***
RSCS 0001 0008 NEWYORK MYSIG ***
```

The first column of information tells you the name of the product sending the response (here, RSCS). The second column tells you the message number. Note that the last line has 0001 as the message number. This is a special message that shows you have reached the end of the series of message lines.

Language-Independent Messages

The third column tells you the order of message lines (if they arrive out of sequence). The fourth column tells you the name of the node on which RSCS processed the command. The fifth column is the signature you specified on the CRI prefix. If you did not specify a signature, this column tells you what time RSCS processed the command.

The sixth column gives you the information you requested. There are 3 types of information you can receive in the sixth column:

1. Variable strings

Variable strings are made up of two parts: a 3-digit decimal number which defines how long (in characters) the information is and the information itself. For example, the following variable string specifies that you have the 7-character string "SANFRAN":

```
007SANFRAN
```

2. Dictionary items

As the following example shows, dictionary items are 3-character strings that begin with the letter "D" followed by a 2-digit decimal number:

```
D01
```

By themselves, dictionary items do not mean much. They are associated with a list of words or sentences. Table 5 on page 155 lists all the messages that contain dictionary terms and what those dictionary terms resolve to.

3. The end of line indicator (3 asterisks).

Parsing a Language-Independent Message

Using the previous example, let us interpret the data. The first line reads:

```
006BOSTON0016***
```

The first 3 characters, 006, tells you that data immediately following is 6 characters long (BOSTON). The next 3 characters (001) tell you that the next piece of data is 1 character long (6). And finally, the *** tells you that you have reached the end of that line. You know from the command you issued (query links show name queued) that you wanted a list of all links and how many files each link has queued. By parsing the first line, you know link BOSTON has 6 files queued.

Lines 0002 through 0006 are formatted in the same manner as line 0001.

Lines 0007 and 0008 are different from the first 6 lines. Line 0008 only contains 3 asterisks, which means the line has no variable data. Line 0007 starts out like the previous 6 lines by having a 3-character length (001) followed by 1 character of data (6). After that, you see:

```
D08D01***
```

So, you know that you have 2 dictionary terms in line 0007. In the second column of line 0007, you see 0620, which tells you the message number. If you look up message 620I in Table 5 on page 155, you will see a list of 24 dictionary items followed by a list of 2 dictionary items. D08 tells you to look at the eighth word in the first list (links) and D01 tells you to look at the first word in the second list (found). Therefore, 0016D08D01*** translates into 6 links found.

Disclaimer: In the table below, Dnn is a list of possible dictionary terms and does not correspond to possible decimal fields, in particular for messages, DMT060E, DMT083E, DMT188E, and DMT190I.

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms	
DMT006W	1	D01	SMSG
		D02	MSG
		D03	CMD
		D04	REPLY
DMT011I	4	D01	active
		D02	inactive
DMT060E	2	D01	temporary shortage of VTAM storage
		D02	wrong password supplied on NETWORK START command
		D03	incorrect APPLID on NETWORK START command
		D04	APPLID on NETWORK START command was not found by VTAM
		D05	VTAM is not initialized
		D06	the ACB requested is currently being closed
		D07	another application has already opened an ACB for the specified APPLID
		D08	the VTAM operator issued a HALT command -- VTAM is shutting down
		D09	VTAM has not been included as part of the operating system
		D10	unknown reason
DMT073E	1	D01	LOGON
		D02	LOSTERM
		D03	NSEXIT
		D04	RELREQ
		D05	SCIP
DMT073E	2	D01	CID
		D02	RU
		D03	LUNAME
DMT074I	3	D01	CLEANUP
		D02	NSPE
		D03	NOTIFY
DMT080E	1	D01	S
		D02	U

Language-Independent Messages

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT083E	2	D01 Initialize
		D02 Terminate
		D03 Socket
		D04 Connect
		D05 IOCTL
		D06 SetSockOpt
		D07 Select
		D08 Recv
		D09 RecvFrom
		D10 Send
		D11 Shutdown
		D12 Close
		D13 Accept
		D14 Bind
		D15 FCntl
		D16 GetClientID
		D17 GetHostID
		D18 GetHostName
		D19 GetPeerName
		D20 GetSockName
		D21 GetSockOpt
		D22 GiveSocket
		D23 Listen
		D24 Read
		D25 SendTo
		D26 TakeSocket
		D27 Write
		D28 Cancel
		D29 GetHostByName
	5	D01 Not an error
		D02 Not owner
		D03 No such file or directory
		D04 No such process

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT083E (cont'd)	D05	Interrupted system call
	D06	I/O error
	D07	No such device or address
	D08	Argument list too long
	D09	Exec format error
	D10	Bad file number
	D11	No children
	D12	No more processes
	D13	Not enough memory
	D14	Permission denied
	D15	Bad address
	D16	Block device required
	D17	Mount device busy
	D18	File exists
	D19	Cross-device link
	D20	No such device
	D21	Not a directory
	D22	Is a directory
	D23	Invalid argument
	D24	File table overflow
	D25	Too many open files
	D26	Not a typewriter
	D27	Text file busy
	D28	File too large
	D29	No space left on device
	D30	Illegal seek
	D31	Read-only file system
	D32	Too many links
	D33	Broken pipes
	D34	Argument too large
	D35	Result too large
	D36	Operation would block
	D37	Operation now in progress
	D38	Operation already in progress
	D39	Socket operation on non-socket
	D40	Destination address required
	D41	Message too long
	D42	Protocol wrong type for socket
	D43	Protocol not available
	D44	Protocol not supported
	D45	Socket type not supported
	D46	Operation not supported on socket
	D47	Protocol family not supported
	D48	Address family not supported
	D49	Address already in use
	D50	Can't assign requested address
	D51	Network is down
	D52	Network is unreachable
	D53	Network dropped connection on reset
	D54	Software caused connection abort
	D55	Connection reset by peer
	D56	No buffer space available
	D57	Socket is already connected
	D58	Socket is not connected
	D59	Can't send after socket shutdown
	D60	Too many references: can't splice
	D61	Connection timed out

Language-Independent Messages

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms	
DMT083E (cont'd)		D62	Connection refused
		D63	Too many levels of symbolic links
		D64	File name too long
		D65	Host is down
		D66	No route to host
		D67	Directory not empty
		D68	Too many processes
		D69	Too many users
		D70	Disc quota exceeded
		D71	Stale NFS file handle
		D72	Too many levels of remote in path
		D73	Device is not a stream
		D74	Timer expired
		D75	Out of streams resources
		D76	No message of desired type
		D77	Trying to read unreadable message
		D78	Identifier removed
		D79	Deadlock condition
		D80	No record locks available
		D81	Machine is not on the network
		D82	Object is remote
		D83	The link has been severed
		D84	Advertise error
		D85	srmount error
		D86	Communication error on send
		D87	Protocol error
		D88	Multihop attempted
		D89	Cross mount point (not an error)
		D90	Remote address changed
		D91	Bad socket-call
		D92	IUCV header error
		D93	Socket number out of range
		D94	Socket number already in use
	D95	IUCV error	
	D96	Offload box error	
	D97	Offload box restart	
	D98	Offload box down	
	D99	Conflicting call	
	D100	Call cancelled	
	D101	Offload beginthread failed	
	D102	Connect failure to RSCSDNS	
DMT090T	1	D01	S
		D02	U
DMT093T	1	D01	IUCVCOM
		D02	IUCVINI
DMT095E	1	D01	S
		D02	U
DMT104I	2	D01	spooled
		D02	transferred
DMT113I	4	D01	auto mode
		D02	setup mode
DMT114E	1	D01	input
		D02	output
	3	D01	devices
		D02	storage

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT188E	4	D01 Not an error
		D02 Not owner
		D03 No such file or directory
		D04 No such process
		D05 Interrupted system call
		D06 I/O error
		D07 No such device or address
		D08 Argument list too long
		D09 Exec format error
		D10 Bad file number
		D11 No children
		D12 No more processes
		D13 Not enough memory
		D14 Permission denied
		D15 Bad address
		D16 Block device required
		D17 Mount device busy
		D18 File exists
		D19 Cross-device link
		D20 No such device
		D21 Not a directory
		D22 Is a directory
		D23 Invalid argument
		D24 File table overflow
		D25 Too many open files
		D26 Not a typewriter
		D27 Text file busy
		D28 File too large
		D29 No space left on device
		D30 Illegal seek
		D31 Read-only file system
		D32 Too many links
		D33 Broken pipes
		D34 Argument too large
		D35 Result too large
		D36 Operation would block
		D37 Operation now in progress
		D38 Operation already in progress
		D39 Socket operation on non-socket
		D40 Destination address required
		D41 Message too long
		D42 Protocol wrong type for socket
		D43 Protocol not available
		D44 Protocol not supported
		D45 Socket type not supported
		D46 Operation not supported on socket
		D47 Protocol family not supported
		D48 Address family not supported
		D49 Address already in use
		D50 Can't assign requested address
		D51 Network is down
		D52 Network is unreachable
		D53 Network dropped connection on reset
		D54 Software caused connection abort
		D55 Connection reset by peer
		D56 No buffer space available
		D57 Socket is already connected
		D58 Socket is not connected
		D59 Can't send after socket shutdown
		D60 Too many references: can't splice

Language-Independent Messages

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT188E (cont'd)		D61 Connection timed out
		D62 Connection refused
		D63 Too many levels of symbolic links
		D64 File name too long
		D65 Host is down
		D66 No route to host
		D67 Directory not empty
		D68 Too many processes
		D69 Too many users
		D70 Disc quota exceeded
		D71 Stale NFS file handle
		D72 Too many levels of remote in path
		D73 Device is not a stream
		D74 Timer expired
		D75 Out of streams resources
		D76 No message of desired type
		D77 Trying to read unreadable message
		D78 Identifier removed
		D79 Deadlock condition
		D80 No record locks available
		D81 Machine is not on the network
		D82 Object is remote
		D83 The link has been severed
		D84 Advertise error
		D85 srmount error
		D86 Communication error on send
		D87 Protocol error
		D88 Multihop attempted
		D89 Cross mount point (not an error)
		D90 Remote address changed
		D91 Bad socket-call
		D92 IUCV header error
	D93 Socket number out of range	
	D94 Socket number already in use	
	D95 IUCV error	
	D96 Offload box error	
	D97 Offload box restart	
	D98 Offload box down	
	D99 Conflicting call	
	D100 Call cancelled	
	D101 Offload beginthread failed	
	D102 Connect failure to RSCSDNS	
DMT190I	2	D01 Not an error
		D02 Not owner
		D03 No such file or directory
		D04 No such process
		D05 Interrupted system call
		D06 I/O error
		D07 No such device or address
		D08 Argument list too long
		D09 Exec format error
		D10 Bad file number
		D11 No children
		D12 No more processes
		D13 Not enough memory
		D14 Permission denied
		D15 Bad address
		D16 Block device required
		D17 Mount device busy

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT190I (cont'd)		D18 File exists
		D19 Cross-device link
		D20 No such device
		D21 Not a directory
		D22 Is a directory
		D23 Invalid argument
		D24 File table overflow
		D25 Too many open files
		D26 Not a typewriter
		D27 Text file busy
		D28 File too large
		D29 No space left on device
		D30 Illegal seek
		D31 Read-only file system
		D32 Too many links
		D33 Broken pipes
		D34 Argument too large
		D35 Result too large
		D36 Operation would block
		D37 Operation now in progress
		D38 Operation already in progress
		D39 Socket operation on non-socket
		D40 Destination address required
		D41 Message too long
		D42 Protocol wrong type for socket
		D43 Protocol not available
		D44 Protocol not supported
		D45 Socket type not supported
		D46 Operation not supported on socket
		D47 Protocol family not supported
		D48 Address family not supported
		D49 Address already in use
		D50 Can't assign requested address
		D51 Network is down
		D52 Network is unreachable
		D53 Network dropped connection on reset
		D54 Software caused connection abort
		D55 Connection reset by peer
		D56 No buffer space available
		D57 Socket is already connected
		D58 Socket is not connected
		D59 Can't send after socket shutdown
		D60 Too many references: can't splice
		D61 Connection timed out
		D62 Connection refused
		D63 Too many levels of symbolic links
		D64 File name too long
		D65 Host is down
	D66 No route to host	
	D67 Directory not empty	
	D68 Too many processes	
	D69 Too many users	
	D70 Disc quota exceeded	
	D71 Stale NFS file handle	
	D72 Too many levels of remote in path	
	D73 Device is not a stream	
	D74 Timer expired	
	D75 Out of streams resources	
	D76 No message of desired type	
	D77 Trying to read unreadable message	
	D78 Identifier removed	

Language-Independent Messages

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT190I (cont'd)		D79 Deadlock condition
		D80 No record locks available
		D81 Machine is not on the network
		D82 Object is remote
		D83 The link has been severed
		D84 Advertise error
		D85 srmount error
		D86 Communication error on send
		D87 Protocol error
		D88 Multihop attempted
		D89 Cross mount point (not an error)
		D90 Remote address changed
		D91 Bad socket-call
		D92 IUCV header error
		D93 Socket number out of range
		D94 Socket number already in use
		D95 IUCV error
D96 Offload box error		
D97 Offload box restart		
D98 Offload box down		
D99 Conflicting call		
D100 Call cancelled		
D101 Offload beginthread failed		
D102 Connect failure to RSCSDNS		
DMT191I	2	D01 Node not found
		D02 Already connected
		D03 Open in progress
DMT193I	2	D01 connecting to
		D02 disconnecting from
	5	D01 printer
		D02 user
DMT194E	2	D01 host address
		D02 port number
		D03 printer name
DMT199I	3	D01 not logged on
		D02 not running
		D03 SEVERed RSCS
DMT209E	1	D01 command
		D02 option
DMT213I	2	D01 accepted
		D02 closed
DMT215I	2	D01 data
		D02 control
		D03 command
DMT218E	1	D01 command
		D02 statement
DMT220E	1	D01 links
		D02 destinations
		D03 exit names
		D04 spoolids
		D05 message numbers
		D06 channel addresses
		D07 retry intervals

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT256E	2	D01 HOSTNAME= D02 HOSTID= D03 PRINTER= D04 SUFFIX= D05 PREFIX= D06 TRANS= D07 FILTER= D08 SEP= D09 DESTADDR= D10 TRANSFORM= D11 TRANSLATE=
	3	D01 missing D02 data invalid D03 not allowed
DMT257I	1	D01 not enabled D02 not defined D03 an unknown error
	2	D01 RSCS initialization continuing D02 TCP Port redirector not started D03 RSCS/VTAM interface not started
DMT258I	1	D01 not enabled D02 not defined D03 an unknown error
DMT260E	2	D01 TAG D02 CONNECT
DMT304E	1	D01 active D02 connect
DMT404E	1	D01 on D02 off
DMT431I	1	D01 on D02 off
DMT444I	20	D01 on D02 off
DMT445I	20	D01 on D02 off
DMT446I	20	D01 on D02 off
DMT448I	1	D01 yes D02 no
	3	D01 on D02 off
DMT453E	1	D01 PARM D02 UPARM
DMT484E	1	D01 form D02 FCB
DMT554E	2	D01 defined D02 started
DMT556E	1	D01 Node D02 Group

Language-Independent Messages

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms	
DMT620I	2	D01 dest	
		D02 dests	
		D03 route	
		D04 routes	
		D05 reroute	
		D06 reroutes	
		D07 link	
		D08 links	
		D09 file	
		D10 files	
		D11 port	
		D12 ports	
		D13 exit	
		D14 exits	
		D15 event	
		D16 events	
		D17 group	
		D18 groups	
		D19 node	
		D20 nodes	
		D21 subscription	
		D22 subscriptions	
		D23 task	
		D24 tasks	
	3	D01 found	
		D02 changed	
DMT622I	4	D01 subscribed	
		D02 not subscribed	
DMT626I	2	D01 in use	
		D02 disabling	
		D03 enabled	
		D04 free	
	3	D01 yes	
		D02 no	
	4	D01 all	
		D02 log	
		D03 rec	
		D04 none	
	DMT628I	2	D01 all
			D02 log
D03 rec			
D04 none			
DMT637E	1	D01 Node	
		D02 Group	
DMT642I	6	D01 Internal	
		D02 Midnight	
		D03 System	
		D04 User	
	7	D01 Suspend	
		D02 Active	
DMT646E	3	D01 changed	
		D02 transferred	

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms		
DMT653I	6	D01 retry=yes D02 retry=no		
	8	D01 queueing=priority D02 queueing=size D03 queueing=FIFO		
	9	D01 autostart=yes D02 autostart=no		
DMT654I	2	D01 intreq D02 released D03 connect D04 active D05 retry-wait D06 dial-queue D07 starting D08 RPL-wait D09 logon-wait D10 inactive		
		DMT659I	34	D01 sys D02 user D03 no
			35	D01 max-hop D02 immed D03 no
			36	D01 yes D02 no
			37	D01 yes D02 no
			38	D01 yes D02 no
			39	D01 yes D02 no
			40	D01 yes D02 no
			41	D01 yes D02 no
			42	D01 yes D02 no
43	D01 punch D02 3800-8 D03 3800-3 D04 3800-1 D05 printer D06 unknown			
44	D01 sys-hold D02 user-hold D03 spec-hold D04 hop-loop D05 immed-loop D06 exit-hold D07 no stream D08 trace D09 sending D10 receiving D11 waiting			

Language-Independent Messages

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms		
DMT667I	3	D01 messages D02 files D03 all D04 not-rec D05 commands		
	6	D01 yes D02 no		
DMT674I	1	D01 link D02 node		
DMT677I	2	D01 intreq D02 released D03 connect D04 active D05 retry-wait D06 dial-queue D07 starting D08 RPL-wait D09 logon-wait D10 inactive		
		8	D01 priority D02 size D03 FIFO	
			10	D01 yes D02 no
				16
		18	D01 yes D02 in D03 out D04 no	
			19	D01 all D02 log D03 rec D04 none
		20		D01 yes D02 no
			21	D01 setup D02 auto D03 manual D04 none
		22		D01 yes D02 no
			45	D01 absolute D02 relative
	51	D01 dynamic D02 selection D03 ignore		

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms	
DMT678I	2	D01	intreq
		D02	released
		D03	connect
		D04	active
		D05	retry-wait
		D06	dial-queue
		D07	starting
		D08	RPL-wait
		D09	logon-wait
		D10	inactive
DMT680I	1	D01	Messages
		D02	Files
		D03	All
		D04	Not received messages
		D05	Commands
DMT681I	1	D01	Messages
		D02	Files
		D03	All
		D04	Not received messages
		D05	Commands
DMT693I	1	D01	Hops monitoring
		D02	Immediate loop checking
	2	D01	enabled
		D02	disabled
DMT694E	1	D01	Hops monitoring
		D02	Immediate loop checking
	2	D01	enabled
		D02	disabled
DMT696I	4	D01	on
		D02	off
DMT697I	1	D01	yes
		D02	no
	2	D01	yes
		D02	no
	3	D01	yes
		D02	no
	4	D01	yes
		D02	no
	5	D01	all
		D02	hops
		D03	immediate
D04		none	
7	D01	yes	
	D02	no	
10	D01	origin userid	
	D02	RSCSnnnn	
11	D01	yes	
	D02	yes by default	
	D03	no	
	D04	no by default	

Language-Independent Messages

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT699I	2	D01 hours D02 hour
	4	D01 minutes D02 minute
	6	D01 seconds D02 second
	7	D01 west of GMT D02 east of GMT D03 GMT
DMT700I	5	D01 queueing=priority D02 queueing=size D03 queueing=FIFO
DMT707I	5	D01 queueing=priority D02 queueing=size D03 queueing=FIFO
DMT740I	1	D01 Node D02 Group
	3	D01 primary D02 alternate
DMT741I	1	D01 Node D02 Group
DMT743E	2	D01 node D02 group
DMT747I	2	D01 nodes D02 groups
DMT774I	1	D01 starting D02 stopping D03 ready D04 stopped
DMT775I	1	D01 ready D02 stopped
DMT807E	2	D01 without D02 mismatching .
DMT812I	5	D01 The calculation of the total record length is in error D02 An SO was found and the matching SI cannot fit within the record length D03 An SI was found without the required preceding SO D04 An SA was found within an SO/SI string D05 An SO exists without the matching SI D06 The record size is too large for the internal print buffer
DMT830E	2	D01 first line of file is blank D02 multiple destinations without LISTPROC definition D03 null message or missing distribution list delimiter
DMT880E	1	D01 no command specified D02 specified time is before current time D03 invalid time or range specified
DMT882I	2	D01 deleted D02 suspended D03 resumed D04 scheduled D05 complete

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT883I	2	D01 deleted
		D02 suspended
		D03 resumed
		D04 scheduled
		D05 complete
DMT884I	1	D01 ALL
		D02 USER
		D03 SYSTEM
	2	D01 deleted
		D02 suspended
		D03 resumed
DMT885E	1	D01 USER or SYSTEM
		D02 USER
		D03 SYSTEM
DMT886E	1	D01 date
		D02 time
		D03 days of week
		D04 range
		D05 command
DMT911E	5	D01 printer has no hardware FEATure defined
		D02 printer not setup for translation
		D03 TAG options do not match printer's FEATure
DMT926E	4	D01 graphics files must be PUNCH
		D02 invalid CCW opcode
		D03 RSCS buffer size too small
		D04 premature end of file
		D05 excessive data encountered
		D06 negative acknowledgement received
		D07 function not supported
DMT927E	6	D01 graphics files must be PUNCH
		D02 invalid CCW opcode
		D03 RSCS buffer size too small
		D04 premature end of file
		D05 excessive data encountered
		D06 negative acknowledgement received
		D07 function not supported

Language-Independent Messages

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT930E	5	D01 remote system in SHUTDOWN
		D02 stream not supported
		D03 stream drained
		D04 unknown stream
		D05 FCS conflict
		D06 RIF received for unsupported stream
		D07 insufficient real storage
		D08 insufficient virtual storage
		D09 insufficient spool space
		D10 insufficient CPU resources
		D11 lack of resources
		D12 operator issued HOLD command
		D13 operator issued STOP command
		D14 operator issued FLUSH command
		D15 operator issued command
		D16 last transmission not correctly terminated
		D17 compression or compaction error detected
		D18 records sent out of sequence
		D19 mixed RCBs encountered
		D20 undefined RCB/SRCB combination
		D21 protocol violation
		D22 unsupported device
		D23 datastream error
		D24 file rejected by exit or security routine
		D25 unknown reason
DMT939E	5	D01 no job header received
		D02 no dataset header received
		D03 no job trailer received
		D04 invalid header segment length
		D05 unknown header type
		D06 missing last header segment
		D07 missing first header segment
		D08 header segments out of order
		D09 inconsistent header record types
		D10 duplicate job header
		D11 invalid header section length
		D12 invalid spanned record length
DMT944E	1	D01 Command
		D02 Message

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT945E	3	D01 remote system in SHUTDOWN
		D02 stream not supported
		D03 stream drained
		D04 unknown stream
		D05 FCS conflict
		D06 RIF received for unsupported stream
		D07 insufficient real storage
		D08 insufficient virtual storage
		D09 insufficient spool space
		D10 insufficient CPU resources
		D11 lack of resources
		D12 operator issued HOLD command
		D13 operator issued STOP command
		D14 operator issued FLUSH command
		D15 operator issued command
		D16 last transmission not correctly terminated
		D17 compression or compaction error detected
		D18 records sent out of sequence
		D19 mixed RCBs encountered
		D20 undefined RCB/SRCB combination
		D21 protocol violation
		D22 unsupported device
		D23 datastream error
		D24 file rejected by exit or security routine
		D25 unknown reason
DMT954E	5	D01 remote system in SHUTDOWN
		D02 stream not supported
		D03 stream drained
		D04 unknown stream
		D05 FCS conflict
		D06 RIF received for unsupported stream
		D07 insufficient real storage
		D08 insufficient virtual storage
		D09 insufficient spool space
		D10 insufficient CPU resources
		D11 lack of resources
		D12 operator issued HOLD command
		D13 operator issued STOP command
		D14 operator issued FLUSH command
		D15 operator issued command
		D16 last transmission not correctly terminated
		D17 compression or compaction error detected
		D18 records sent out of sequence
		D19 mixed RCBs encountered
		D20 undefined RCB/SRCB combination
		D21 protocol violation
		D22 unsupported device
		D23 datastream error
		D24 file rejected by exit or security routine
		D25 unknown reason
DMT958E	2	D01 remote system fails to respond
		D02 I/O completed incorrectly
DMT960E	3	D01 PSERVIC
		D01 RUSIZES

Language-Independent Messages

Table 5. RSCS Messages that Contain Dictionary Terms (continued)

Message Number	Variable Number	Dictionary Terms
DMT969E	3	D01 COMPROT
		D02 ENCR
		D03 FMPROF
		D04 PRIPROT
		D05 PSERVIC
		D06 SECPROT
		D07 TSPROF
		D08 TYPE
DMT972I	1	D01 printer
		D02 workstation
DMT973E	5	D01 remote system in SHUTDOWN
		D02 stream not supported
		D03 stream drained
		D04 unknown stream
		D05 FCS conflict
		D06 RIF received for unsupported stream
		D07 insufficient real storage
		D08 insufficient virtual storage
		D09 insufficient spool space
		D10 insufficient CPU resources
		D11 lack of resources
		D12 operator issued HOLD command
		D13 operator issued STOP command
		D14 operator issued FLUSH command
		D15 operator issued command
		D16 last transmission not correctly terminated
		D17 compression or compaction error detected
		D18 records sent out of sequence
		D19 mixed RCBs encountered
		D20 undefined RCB/SRCB combination
		D21 protocol violation
		D22 unsupported device
		D23 datastream error
		D24 file rejected by exit or security routine
		D25 unknown reason

Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not grant you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte character set (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

Intellectual Property Licensing
Legal and Intellectual Property Law
IBM Japan Ltd.
1623-14, Shimotsurama, Yamato-shi
Kanagawa 242-8502 Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM websites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those websites. The materials at those websites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those websites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

Site Counsel
IBM Corporation
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A.

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this document and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement or any equivalent agreement between us.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurement may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

Information concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance, compatibility or any other claims related to non-IBM products. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

All statements regarding IBM's future direction or intent are subject to change or withdrawal without notice, and represent goals and objectives only.

This information may contain examples of data and reports used in daily business operations. To illustrate them as completely as possible, the examples include the names of individuals, companies, brands, and products. All of these names are fictitious and any similarity to the names and addresses used by an actual business enterprise is entirely coincidental.

COPYRIGHT LICENSE:

This information may contain sample application programs in source language, which illustrate programming techniques on various operating platforms. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM, for the purposes of developing, using, marketing or distributing application programs conforming to the application programming interface for the operating platform for which the sample programs are written. These examples have not been thoroughly tested under all conditions. IBM, therefore, cannot guarantee or imply reliability, serviceability, or function of these programs. The sample programs are provided "AS IS", without warranty of any kind. IBM shall not be liable for any damages arising out of your use of the sample programs.

Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the web at IBM copyright and trademark information - United States (www.ibm.com/legal/us/en/copytrade.shtml).

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

Glossary

For a list of z/VM terms and their definitions, see *z/VM: Glossary*.

The z/VM glossary is also available through the online z/VM HELP Facility. For example, to display the definition of the term “dedicated device”, issue the following HELP command:

```
help glossary dedicated device
```

While you are in the glossary help file, you can do additional searches:

- To display the definition of a new term, type a new HELP command on the command line:

```
help glossary newterm
```

This command opens a new help file inside the previous help file. You can repeat this process many times. The status area in the lower right corner of the screen shows how many help files you have open. To close the current file, press the Quit key (PF3/F3). To exit from the HELP Facility, press the Return key (PF4/F4).

- To search for a word, phrase, or character string, type it on the command line and press the Clocate key (PF5/F5). To find other occurrences, press the key multiple times.

The Clocate function searches from the current location to the end of the file. It does not wrap. To search the whole file, press the Top key (PF2/F2) to go to the top of the file before using Clocate.

Bibliography

See the following publications for additional information about z/VM. For abstracts of the z/VM publications, see *z/VM: General Information*.

Where to Get z/VM Information

z/VM product information is available from the following sources:

- z/VM V6R2 Information Center (publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/zvm/v6r2/)
- IBM: z/VM Internet Library (www.ibm.com/vm/library/)
- IBM Publications Center (www.ibm.com/e-business/linkweb/publications/servlet/pbi.wss)
- *IBM Online Library: z/VM Collection*, SK5T-7054

z/VM Base Library

Overview

- *z/VM: General Information*, GC24-6193
- *z/VM: Glossary*, GC24-6195
- *z/VM: License Information*, GC24-6200

Installation, Migration, and Service

- *z/VM: Installation Guide*, GC24-6246
- *z/VM: Migration Guide*, GC24-6201
- *z/VM: Service Guide*, GC24-6247
- *z/VM: VMSES/E Introduction and Reference*, GC24-6243

Planning and Administration

- *z/VM: CMS File Pool Planning, Administration, and Operation*, SC24-6167
- *z/VM: CMS Planning and Administration*, SC24-6171
- *z/VM: Connectivity*, SC24-6174
- *z/VM: CP Planning and Administration*, SC24-6178
- *z/VM: Getting Started with Linux on System z*, SC24-6194
- *z/VM: Group Control System*, SC24-6196
- *z/VM: I/O Configuration*, SC24-6198
- *z/VM: Running Guest Operating Systems*, SC24-6228

- *z/VM: Saved Segments Planning and Administration*, SC24-6229
- *z/VM: Secure Configuration Guide*, SC24-6230
- *z/VM: TCP/IP LDAP Administration Guide*, SC24-6236
- *z/VM: TCP/IP Planning and Customization*, SC24-6238
- *z/OS and z/VM: Hardware Configuration Manager User's Guide*, SC33-7989

Customization and Tuning

- *z/VM: CP Exit Customization*, SC24-6176
- *z/VM: Performance*, SC24-6208

Operation and Use

- *z/VM: CMS Commands and Utilities Reference*, SC24-6166
- *z/VM: CMS Pipelines Reference*, SC24-6169
- *z/VM: CMS Pipelines User's Guide*, SC24-6170
- *z/VM: CMS Primer*, SC24-6172
- *z/VM: CMS User's Guide*, SC24-6173
- *z/VM: CP Commands and Utilities Reference*, SC24-6175
- *z/VM: System Operation*, SC24-6233
- *z/VM: TCP/IP User's Guide*, SC24-6240
- *z/VM: Virtual Machine Operation*, SC24-6241
- *z/VM: XEDIT Commands and Macros Reference*, SC24-6244
- *z/VM: XEDIT User's Guide*, SC24-6245
- *CMS/TSO Pipelines: Author's Edition*, SL26-0018

Application Programming

- *z/VM: CMS Application Development Guide*, SC24-6162
- *z/VM: CMS Application Development Guide for Assembler*, SC24-6163
- *z/VM: CMS Application Multitasking*, SC24-6164
- *z/VM: CMS Callable Services Reference*, SC24-6165
- *z/VM: CMS Macros and Functions Reference*, SC24-6168
- *z/VM: CP Programming Services*, SC24-6179
- *z/VM: CPI Communications User's Guide*, SC24-6180

- *z/VM: Enterprise Systems Architecture/Extended Configuration Principles of Operation*, SC24-6192
- *z/VM: Language Environment User's Guide*, SC24-6199
- *z/VM: OpenExtensions Advanced Application Programming Tools*, SC24-6202
- *z/VM: OpenExtensions Callable Services Reference*, SC24-6203
- *z/VM: OpenExtensions Commands Reference*, SC24-6204
- *z/VM: OpenExtensions POSIX Conformance Document*, GC24-6205
- *z/VM: OpenExtensions User's Guide*, SC24-6206
- *z/VM: Program Management Binder for CMS*, SC24-6211
- *z/VM: Reusable Server Kernel Programmer's Guide and Reference*, SC24-6220
- *z/VM: REXX/VM Reference*, SC24-6221
- *z/VM: REXX/VM User's Guide*, SC24-6222
- *z/VM: Systems Management Application Programming*, SC24-6234
- *z/VM: TCP/IP Programmer's Reference*, SC24-6239
- *Common Programming Interface Communications Reference*, SC26-4399
- *Common Programming Interface Resource Recovery Reference*, SC31-6821
- *z/OS: IBM Tivoli Directory Server Plug-in Reference for z/OS*, SA76-0148
- *z/OS: Language Environment Concepts Guide*, SA22-7567
- *z/OS: Language Environment Debugging Guide*, GA22-7560
- *z/OS: Language Environment Programming Guide*, SA22-7561
- *z/OS: Language Environment Programming Reference*, SA22-7562
- *z/OS: Language Environment Run-Time Messages*, SA22-7566
- *z/OS: Language Environment Writing Interlanguage Communication Applications*, SA22-7563
- *z/OS MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities*, SA22-7644
- *z/OS MVS Program Management: User's Guide and Reference*, SA22-7643

Diagnosis

- *z/VM: CMS and REXX/VM Messages and Codes*, GC24-6161
- *z/VM: CP Messages and Codes*, GC24-6177
- *z/VM: Diagnosis Guide*, GC24-6187
- *z/VM: Dump Viewing Facility*, GC24-6191
- *z/VM: Other Components Messages and Codes*, GC24-6207
- *z/VM: TCP/IP Diagnosis Guide*, GC24-6235
- *z/VM: TCP/IP Messages and Codes*, GC24-6237
- *z/VM: VM Dump Tool*, GC24-6242
- *z/OS and z/VM: Hardware Configuration Definition Messages*, SC33-7986

z/VM Facilities and Features

Data Facility Storage Management Subsystem for VM

- *z/VM: DFSMS/VM Customization*, SC24-6181
- *z/VM: DFSMS/VM Diagnosis Guide*, GC24-6182
- *z/VM: DFSMS/VM Messages and Codes*, GC24-6183
- *z/VM: DFSMS/VM Planning Guide*, SC24-6184
- *z/VM: DFSMS/VM Removable Media Services*, SC24-6185
- *z/VM: DFSMS/VM Storage Administration*, SC24-6186

Directory Maintenance Facility for z/VM

- *z/VM: Directory Maintenance Facility Commands Reference*, SC24-6188
- *z/VM: Directory Maintenance Facility Messages*, GC24-6189
- *z/VM: Directory Maintenance Facility Tailoring and Administration Guide*, SC24-6190

Open Systems Adapter/Support Facility

- *zEnterprise System, System z10, System z9 and eServer zSeries: Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference*, SA22-7935
- *System z9 and eServer zSeries 890 and 990: Open Systems Adapter-Express Integrated Console Controller User's Guide*, SA22-7990

- *System z: Open Systems Adapter-Express Integrated Console Controller 3215 Support*, SA23-2247
- *System z10: Open Systems Adapter-Express3 Integrated Console Controller Dual-Port User's Guide*, SA23-2266

Performance Toolkit for VM

- *z/VM: Performance Toolkit Guide*, SC24-6209
- *z/VM: Performance Toolkit Reference*, SC24-6210

RACF Security Server for z/VM

- *z/VM: RACF Security Server Auditor's Guide*, SC24-6212
- *z/VM: RACF Security Server Command Language Reference*, SC24-6213
- *z/VM: RACF Security Server Diagnosis Guide*, GC24-6214
- *z/VM: RACF Security Server General User's Guide*, SC24-6215
- *z/VM: RACF Security Server Macros and Interfaces*, SC24-6216
- *z/VM: RACF Security Server Messages and Codes*, GC24-6217
- *z/VM: RACF Security Server Security Administrator's Guide*, SC24-6218
- *z/VM: RACF Security Server System Programmer's Guide*, SC24-6219
- *z/VM: Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference*, SC24-6231

Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem Networking for z/VM

- *z/VM: RSCS Networking Diagnosis*, GC24-6223
- *z/VM: RSCS Networking Exit Customization*, SC24-6224
- *z/VM: RSCS Networking Messages and Codes*, GC24-6225
- *z/VM: RSCS Networking Operation and Use*, SC24-6226
- *z/VM: RSCS Networking Planning and Configuration*, SC24-6227
- *Network Job Entry: Formats and Protocols*, SA22-7539

Prerequisite Products

Device Support Facilities

- *Device Support Facilities: User's Guide and Reference*, GC35-0033

Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program

- *Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program (EREP): Reference*, GC35-0152
- *Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program (EREP): User's Guide*, GC35-0151

Additional Publications

- *IBM 7171 ASCII Device Attachment Control Unit Reference Manual and Programming Guide*, GA37-0021
- *IPDS Reference*, S544-3417
- *Systems Network Architecture: Formats*, GA27-3136
- *Systems Network Architecture: Sessions Between Logical Units*, GC20-1868
- *Systems Network Architecture: Technical Overview*, GC30-3073
- *Systems Network Architecture: Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2*, GC30-3084
- *VTAM: Programming*, SC31-6496
- *VTAM: Resource Definition Reference*, SC31-6498

Index

A

abend codes
 GCS 7
 RSCS 7

C

columnar messages 6, 135
command response messages 3
compiler messages 113
console messages 4
CRI prefix 153

D

destination keys, message 3
destinations, message 121
display messages 2

G

GCS abend codes 7

L

language-independent messages 153

M

machine-readable messages 153
message
 columnar 6, 135
 command response 3
 compiler 113
 console 4
 destination keys 3
 explanation 2
 format 1
 identifier 1
 language-independent 153
 parts 1
 private 4
 routing 3
 severity codes, meaning of 2
 size 4
 spontaneous 3
 suppression 4
 syntax conventions 4
 system action 2
 text 6
 user/operator action 3
 variables 4

P

prefix, CRI 153
private messages 4

R

routing, message 3
RSCS abend codes 7
RSCS Interchange messages 121

S

severity codes of messages 2
size of messages 4
spontaneous messages 3
structure of RSCS messages 1
summary of changes xi
suppression of messages 4
syntax conventions of messages 4

T

text messages 6

V

variables in messages 4



Product Number: 5741-A07

Printed in USA

GC24-6225-01

